CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

VOLUME I

INDIA

PART V-B (iii)

Consolidated Statement Showing Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Denotified Communities and other Communities of Similar Status in Different Statutes and Censuses Starting from 1921

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR GENERAL, INDIA
LIBRARY
NEW DELHI.

A. MITRA
of the Indian Civil Service
Registrar General and ex-officio Census Commissioner for India

CENSUS OF INDIA 1961—UNION PUBLICATIONS

.. .. General Report on the Census:

PART I—A General Report
PART I—A (i) (Text) Levels of Regional Development in India
PART I—A (ii) (Tables) Levels of Regional Development in India
PART I—B Vital Statistics of the decade
PART I—C Subsidiary Tables

PART II .. .. Census Tables on Population:

PART II—A(i) General Population Tables
PART II—A(ii) Union Primary Census Abstracts
PART II—B(i) General Economic Tables (B-I to B-IV)
PART II—B(ii) General Economic Tables (B-V)
PART II—B(iii) General Economic Tables (B-VI to B-IX)
PART II—C(i) Social and Cultural Tables
PART II—C(ii) Language Tables
PART II—C(iii) Migration Tables (D-I to D-V)
PART II—C(iv) Migration Tables (D-VI)

PART III .. .. Household Economic Tables :

PART III (i) Household Economic Tables (14 States)
PART III (ii) Household Economic Tables (India, Uttar Pradesh and Union Territories)

PART IV .. .. Report on Housing and Establishments :

PART IV—A(i) Housing Report
PART IV—A(ii) Report on Industrial Establishments
PART IV—A(iii) House Types and Village layouts
PART IV—B Housing and Establishment Tables

PART V .. .. Special Tables of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and Ethnographic notes :

PART V—A(i) Special Tables for Scheduled Castes
PART V—A(ii) Special Tables for Scheduled Tribes
PART V—B Ethnographic notes on Members of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

PART VI .. .. Village Survey Monographs

PART VII .. .. Monographs on Rural Crafts Survey and Fairs and Festivals :

PART VII—A Handicraft Survey Monographs :
PART VII—B Fairs and Festivals

PART VIII .. Administration Report ;

PART VIII—A Administration Report on Enumeration
PART VIII—B Administration Report on Tabulation
} Not for Sale

PART IX .. .. Census Atlas Volume
PART X .. .. Special Report on cities with Population of 1 million and over

Compilation	M.G. Kini, M.Sc.
Assistance in compilation	V. Gangarajan, B.A.
Assistance in initial preparation	S. Vanjanabham, M.S.W. R. N. Chhabra, B.A.
Supervision and check	B.K. Roy Burman, M.Sc., D.Phil.
Foreword by	A. Mitra *Registrar General, India*
Proof Reading	R.L. Gupta (*Final Scrutiny*) P.K. Sharma B.S. Bedi S.N. Behl

FOREWORD

This essential but long overdue compilation was undertaken to facilitate historic, and insofar as they are practicable, statistical, studies of particular castes and tribes with reference to specific areas. Dr. B. K. Roy Burman very willingly undertook the task and to him and to his colleagues I owe my thanks.

NEW DELHI
11 August 1966

ASOK MITRA
Registrar General, India

PREFACE

The work of preparing a consolidated statement showing Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Denotified Communities and other communities of similar status in defferent Statutes and Censuses Starting from 1921 was taken up by the Office of the Registrar General, India in 1962. The sources taken into consideration in connection with this work are as follows :

1 The Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950
2 The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956
3 The Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960
4 The Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936
5 Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order. 1936
6 Censns of India, Report 1931
7 Census of India, Report 1921
8 The Criminal Tribes Act Enquiry Committee Report (1949-50)

It was not found necessary to take into consideration 1951 and 1961 Census Reports, as in these Census Reports only those communities were shown as Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes which were notified as such under the Statutes. 1941 Census Reports were also not taken into consideration as they were incomplete in many respects.

As the work progressed, it was realised that the task was much more complicated than what it was thought to be at the outset. Is was not just compilation of the names of the communities included under various categories in the sources indicated above. During all these periods there have been several Changes of boundaries at different levels. While compiling the list, the changes at the State and District levels were taken into consideration and adjustments were made accordingly. Another problem which had to be confronted at the time of compilation was regarding the identity of the communities. In the various sources the different communities have not always been spelled in identical manner. Sometimes at the time of compilation, the ethnographic source materials had to be consulted to find out whether the communities indicated under, more or less similar spellings are same or not. A third problem which had to be resolved at the time of compilation related to the categories of the communities. In the Statutes, like Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 and Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936, the categories have been uniformly defined, but in other sources there is no uniformity. For instance, in 1931 Census the tribal population have been variantly described as Primitive Tribe, Indigenous Tribe, Forest and Hill Tribe, etc. In 1921 Census, there were categories like Forest and Hill Tribe, Aboriginal Tribe and Gipsy Tribe, etc. It was not possible to indicate the various communities under each of these categories separately. In respect of each source, these categories have been grouped together in the list. The categories again vary from State to State. For instance, in 1931 Census there is a category Exterior Caste, only in Bengal. In other States, communities of the same status have been described as Depressed Classes. In the present compilation, the State-wise variations in the descriptions of the categories have been maintained. For convenience of the users the compilation is being printed in three sub-parts *viz.* (1) Part V-B(i), (2) Part V-B(ii) and Part V-B(iii).

The main responsibilty for the compilation work was taken up by Shri Kini. He was ably assisted by Shri V. Gangarajan. Shri Kini checked every entry with the source material. S. Shri S. Vanajanabham and R.N. Chhabra prepared some reference cards at the initial stage. I was consulted from time to time on the identity of the various communities indicated under variant spellings. I was also consulted about the sub-caste and sub-tribe names and synonyms of different castes and communities., Besides, I carried on test checks of the entries in the various States.

I am grateful to all my colleagues for the care with which they have done their job. I am grateful to Shri K.D. Ballal, Central Tabulation Officer, Office of the Registrar General, India, for taking special interest for getting the monograph printed in time. Shri Bani Singh, who ably helped him also deserves my thanks.

I am grateful to Shri A. Mitra, Registrar General, India and Shri A. Chandra Sekhar, Officer on Special Duty, Office of the Registrar General of India, for the encouragement that I have received from them.

B. K. Roy Burman

CONTENTS

		Pages
I	PREFACE	vii—viii
II	Consolidated Statement Showing Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Denotified Communities and other Communities of Similar Status in Different Statutes and Censuses Starting from 1921	— 1
	Rajasthan	2— 85
	Uttar Pradesh	86—117
	West Bengal	118—201
	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	202—205
	Delhi	206—221
	Himachal Pradesh	222—245
	Manipur	246—265
	Tripura	266—309

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN DIFFERENT STATUTES AND CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

RAJASTHAN

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Schebuled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ADI DHARMI	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
ADVICHINCHER. Please see also PARDHI						
AGER	In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.		In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.			
AHERI	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		Throughout the State except Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
ASADARU. Please see also BHAMBI						

Meaning of Symbols

P.T. = Primitive Tribe.

P.T.A. = Primitive Tribe or Aboriginal.

A.T. = Aboriginal Tribe.

A.H.T.P. = Aboriginal and Hill Tribe (Primitive).

F.T. = Forest Tribe.

F.H.T.P. = Forest and Hill Tribe (Primitive).

F.P.T. = Forest and Primitive Tribe.

H.P.T. = Hindu Primitive Tribe.

F.H.T. = Forest and Hill Tribe.

I.T. = Indigenous Tribe.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.						

Meaning of Symbols

D.C. = Depressed Class.
B.D.C. = Backward and Depressed Class.
U.T. = Untouchable.
E.C. = Exterior Caste.
A.F.G.T. = Aboriginal, Forest and Gipsy Tribe.
U.T.D.C. = Untouchable and Depressed Class.
B.T. = Backward Tribe.
C.T. 1. = Criminal Tribe according to Criminal Tribes Act Enquiry Committee Report 1949-50.
C.T. 2. = Criminal Tribe.
C.W.T. = Criminal and Wandering Tribe.
W.C.T. = Wandering or Criminal Tribe.

RAJASTHAN

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, - DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ASODI			In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.			
ASODI. Please see also BHAMBI						
BADI	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
BAGDI. Please see also BAGRI						
BAGRI	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluk of Sirohi dtstrict and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		Throughout the State except Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
BAGRI or BAGDI	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
BAGRIS (BAWARIS)						
BAIRWA or BERWA	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.					

RAJASTHAN

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the State.					C.T. *.— In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.	* Criminal Tribe as per Census 1921, Gwalior.
						C.T. 1.— In Jodhpur district.	

RAJASTHAN

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BAIRWA. Please see also CHAMAR						
BAJGAR	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
BAKAD			In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.			
BAKAD or BANT	In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.					
BALAI	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.		In Ajmer district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
BALMIK. Please see also BHANGI						
BAMBHI	In Ajmer district.		In Ajmer district.			
BAMCHA. Please see also BAVACHA						
BANCHADA	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.					

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. 1931 Census	Remarks if any
8	9	10	1	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the State.		In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.				
	D.C.— Throughout the State except in Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.						

RAJASTHAN

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BANJARA						
BANSPHOD	In Ajmer district.		In Ajmer district.			
BANSPHOR	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
BANT. Please see also BAKAD						
BAORI	In Ajmer district.		In Ajmer district.			
BAORIES						
BARAHAR or BASOD	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
BARAR						
BARDA		In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.		In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.		

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			C.T. 1.— In Udaipur district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.	
	D.C.— Throughout the State except in Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.						
						C.T.1.— In Ajmer district.	
						C.T.1.— In the districts of Jodhpur, Udaipur, Jaipur and Kotah.	
	D.C.— In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.						

RAJASTHAN

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BARGI	In Ajmer district.		Throughout the State except Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
BARGI, VARGI or BIRGI	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.					
BARGUNDA	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
BARODIA. Please see also VITOLIA						
BASOD. Please see also BARAHAR						
BASOR						
BAVACHA				In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.		
BAVACHA or BAMCHA		In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.				

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.P.T.; F.H.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.						
	D.C.— In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.						
		U.T.— In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.				

RAJASTHAN

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tirbes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BAWARIA	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
BAWARIS. Please see also BAGRIS						
BAZIGAR	In Ajmer district.		In Ajmer district.			
BAZIGAR, Please see also MADARI						
BEDIA	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
BEDIA or BERIA	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.					
BERIA. Please see also BEDIA						
BERWA. Please see also BAIRWA						
BHAGALIA. Please see also BHIL						
BHAMBHI. Please see also BHAMBI						
BHAMBHI. Please see also CHAMAR						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D. C.— Throughout the State except Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.						
	D.C.— In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.						

RAJASTHAN

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	
BHAMBI			In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district and Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.			
BHAMBI, BHAMBHI, ASADARU, ASODI, CHAMADIA, CHAMAR, CHAMBHAR, CHAMGAR, HARALAYYA, HARALI, KHALPA, MACHIGAR, MOCHIGAR, MADAR, MADIG, TELEGUMOCHI, KAMATI MOCHI, RANIGAR, ROHIDAS, ROHIT or SAMGAR	In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.					
BHAMBI. Please see also CHAMAR						
BHAMDTAS (or PARDESI or GANTICHOR)						
BHAND	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
BHANGI	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawa district.r		Throughout the State except Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						C.T. 1.— In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.	
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.	U.T.— In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.					

RAJASTHAN

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BHANGI or MEHTAR	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
BHANGI, MEHTAR, OLGANA, RUKHI, MALKANA, HALAL KHOR, LALBEGI, BALMIKI, KORAR or ZADMALLI	In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.					
BHANUMATI	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.					
BHARUD						
BHAT						
BHIL		Throughout the State except Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		Throughout the State except Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		
BHIL including BHAGALIA, BHILGARASIA, DHOLI BHIL, DUNGRIBHIL, DUNGRI GARASIA, MEWASI, BHIL, RAVAL BHIL and TADVI BAIL				In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.		
BHIL including BHIL GARASIA, DHOLI BHIL, DUNGRI BHIL, DUNGRI GARASIA, MEWASI BHIL, RAWAL BHIL, TADVI BHIL, BHAGALIA, BHILALA, PAWRA, VASAVA and VASAVE		In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.				

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks. if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.				
				A.T.— In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
						C.T. 1.— In Jodhpur district.	
P.T.— Throughout the State except Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.				F.H.T.— Throughout the State except Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district. A.T.— In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		C.T. 1.— In the districts of Jodhpur, Jalore and Pali.	

RAJASTHAN

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BHILALA						
BHILALA. Please see also BHIL						
BHILGARASIA. Please see also BHIL						
BHIL MINA		Throughout the State except Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.				
BHOI						
BIDAKIA	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		Throughout the State except Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
BIRGI. Please see also BARGI						
BOLA	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.					

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
				A.T.— In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
			In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.				
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.						

RAJASTHAN

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CHAKRAWADYA—DAS	—	—	In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.			
CHALVADI			In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.			
CHALVADI or CHANNAYYA	In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.					
CHAMADIA. Please see also BHAMBI						
CHAMAR			Throughout the State except Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.			
CHAMAR or MOCHI						
CHAMAR, JATAVA, JATIA, MOCHI or RAIGAR	In Ajmer district.					
CHAMAR, BAIRWA, BHAMBI, JATAV, MOCHI or REGAR	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.					
CHAMAR, BHAMBHI, JATAV, JATIA, MOCHI, RAIDASS, RAIGAR or RAMDASIA	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.					
CHAMAR. Please see also BHAMBI						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T. H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the State.						
			In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.				

RAJASTHAN

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Schebuled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CHAMBHAR. Please see also BHAMBI						
CHAMBHAR or MOCHIGAR or SAMAGAR			In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.			
CHAMGAR. Please see also BHAMBI						
CHANDAL	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.					
CHANNAYYA. Please see also CHALVADI						
CHENA—DASARU			In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.			
CHENNA DASAR or HOLAYA DASAR	In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.					
CHENVA. Please see also SHENVA						
CHIDAR	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district			
CHIPPA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
							In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.

RAJASTHAN

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, *DIFFERENT STATUTES AND*

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CHODHARA		In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.		In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.		
CHOLIVALA NAYAKA. Please see also NAIKDA						
CHUHAR or CHUHRA			In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.			
CHUHRA. Please see also CHUHAR						
CHURA	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
DABGAR	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
DAKALERU			In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.			
DAMARIA. Please see also DAMOR						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.P.T.; F.H.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.						



RAJASTHAN

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tirbes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DAMOR, DAMARIA		Throughout the State except Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.				
DHAKAD						
DHANAK	In Ajmer district.		In Ajmer district.			
DHANKA				In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.		
DHANKA including TADVI, TETARIA and VALVI		In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.				
DHANKIA	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
DHANUK	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.				
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.						

RAJASTHAN

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Seheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DHED	In Ajmer district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		In Ajmer district.			
DHED. Please see also MAHYAVANSHI						
DHEDA	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
DHEGU—MEGU			In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.			
DHEGUMEGU. Please see also MAHAR						
DHIMAR						
DHOBI	In Ajmer district.		In Ajmer district.			
DHODIA		In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.		In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.		
DHOLI	In Ajmer district.		In Ajmer district.			
DHOLI BHIL. Please see also BHIL						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.						
			In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.				

RAJASTHAN

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes Lists Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to th Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DHOR			In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.			
DHOR, KAKKAYYA or KANKAYYA	In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.					
DHOR KATHODI. Please see also KATHODI						
DHORKATKARI. Please see also KATHODI						
DOM	In Ajmer district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		In Ajmer district.			
DOME	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
DUBLA				In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.		
DUBLA including TALAVIA or HALPATI		In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.				
DUNGRI BHIL. Please see also BHIL						
DUNGRI GARASIA. Please see also BHIL						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.;- A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

RAJASTHAN

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
GAMIT or GAMTA				In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.		
GAMIT or GAMTA or GAVIT including MAVCHI, PADVI, VASAVA, VASAVE and VALVI		In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.				
GAMTA. Please see also GAMIT						
GANCHA	In Ajmer district.		In Ajmer district.			
GANCHA. Please see also GARANCHA MEHTAR						
GANDIA	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
GANTICHOR. Please see also BHAMPTAS						
GARANCHA MEHTAR or GANCHA	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.					

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

RAJASTHAN

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
GARANCHA MEHTAR			Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
GARASIA (excluding RAJPUT GARASIA)		Throughout the State *except* Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.				
GARO, GARURA or GURDA	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district, and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.					
GARO. Please see also GARODA						
GARODA	In Ajmer district.		In Ajmer district and Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.			
GARODA or GARO	In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.					

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			D.C.— Throughout the State except Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.				

RAJASTHAN

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
GARODE. Please see also HOLAYA						
GARURA. Please see also GARO						
GAVARIA	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.					
GAVIT. Please see also GAMIT						
GHANCHA						
GODHI	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
GOND		In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		
GOND or RAJGOND		In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.				

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T. H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.						
				A.T.— In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			

RAJASTHAN

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Schebuled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
GRASSIAS						
GURDA. Please see also GARO						
HADI. Please see also NADIA						
HALALKHOR. Please see also BHANGI						
HALASVAR. Please see also HALSAR						
HALLEER	In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.		In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.			
HALPATI. Please see also DUBLA						
HALSAR, HASLAR, HULSAVAR			In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.			
HALSAR, HASLAR, HULASVAR or HALASVAR	In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.					
HARALAYYA. Please see also BHAMBI						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.— Throughout the State except Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.				F.H.T.— Throughout the State except Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			

RAJASTHAN

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
HARALI. Please see also BHAMBI						
HASLAR. Please see also HALSAR						
HOLAR or VALHAR	In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.					
HOLAYA or HOLER	In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.					
HOLAYA or GARODE			In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.			
HOLAYA DASAR. Please see also CHENNA DASAR						
HOLER. Please see also HOLAYA						
HULASVAR. Please see also HALSAR						
HULSAR. Please see also HALSAR						
JATAV. Please see also CHAMAR						
JATAVA			In Ajmer district.			
JATAVA. Please see also CHAMAR						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

RAJASTHAN

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDUBED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
JATIA			Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
JATIA. Please see also CHAMAR						
JINGAR	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.					
KABIRPANTHI	In Ajmer district.					
KACHHI						
KAHAR						
KAIKADIS (or KORACH)						
KAKKAYYA. Please see also DHOR						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.	
						In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.	
						C.T. 1— In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.	

RAJASTHAN

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tirbes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KALBELIA	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		Throughout the State except Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
KALBELIA. Please see also NAT						
KAMAD or KAMADIA	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.					
KAMADIA, Please see also KAMAD						
KAMATI MOCHI. Please see also BHAMBI						
KANDERA						
KANJAR	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.		In Ajmer district and Sunel tappa of Jhalawar district.			
KANKAYYA. Please see also DHOR						
KAPADIA NAYAKA. Please see also NAIKDA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.						
			In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.				
	D.C.— Throughout the State.					C.T. 1— In the districts of Udaipur, Jaipur, Kotah and Ajmer.	

RAJASTHAN

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes Lists Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KAPADIA SANSI	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
KATHODI or KATKARI				In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.		
KATHODI or KATKARI including DHOR KATHODI or DHORKATKARI and SON KATHODI or SON—KATKARI		In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.				
KATKARI. Please see also KATHODI						
KHALPA. Please see also BHAMBI						
KHANGAR	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		Throughout the State except Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
KHATIK	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.		In Ajmer district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			D.C.— Throughout the State except Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.				
			D.C.— In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		

RAJASTHAN

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, ect.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KHATKA			Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
KIRAR						
KOKNA, KOKNI. KUKNA		In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.				
KOKNI. Please see also KOKNA						
KOL						
KOLCHA or KOLGHA			In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.			
KOLCHA. Please see also KOLIDHOR						
KOLGHA. Please see also KOLCHA						
KOLGHA. Please see also KOLIDHOR						
KOLI	In Ajmer district.		In Ajmer district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
				A.T.— In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
				A.T.— In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
	D.C.— In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.				

RAJASTHAN

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, *DIFFERENT STATUTES AND*

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KOLI or KORI	Throughout the State except Ajmer district and Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.					
KOLI DHOR				In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.		
KOLI DHOR, TOKREKOLI, KOLCHA or KOLGHA		In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.				
KOLI MAHADEV				In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.		
KONKNA				In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.		
KOOCH BAND	Throughout the State except Ajmer district and Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and *Sunel Tappa* of Jhalawar district.		Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and *Sunel Tappa* of Jhalawar district.			
KORACH. Please see also KAIKADIS						
KORAR. Please see also BHANGI						
KORI. Please see also KOLI						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T. H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Consus	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

RAJASTHAN

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KORIA	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		Throughout the State except Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
KORKU		In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		
KOSHTI						
KOTWAL	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.					
KOTWALIA. Please see also VITOLIA						
KUCHBAND	In Ajmer district.		In Ajmer district.			
KUKNA. Please see also KOKNA						
KUMHAR						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.						
				A.T.— In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
			In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.				
				A.T.— In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.						
			In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.				

RAJASTHAN

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KUNJAR	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
LALBEGI. Please see also BHANGI						
LINGADER	In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.		In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.			
LODHI						
MACHIGAR			In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.			
MADAR. Please see also BHAMBI						
MADARI (BAZIGAR)	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
MADIG or MANG			In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.

RAJASTHAN.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Schebuled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MADIG. Please see also BHAMBI						
MAHAR	In Ajmer district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		In Ajmer district, Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district and Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.			
MAHAR, TARAL or DHEGU MEGU	In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.					
MAHYAVANSHI			In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.			
MAHYAVANSHI, DHED, VANKAR or MARUVANKAR	In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.					
MAJHABI	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
MALKANA. Please see also BHANGI						
MANG. Please see also MADIG						
MANG or MANG GARODI	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.					

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.						

RAJASTHAN

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tirbes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MANG, MATANG or MINIMADIG	In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.					
MANG GARODI. Please see also MANG						
MANG GARUDI	In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.		In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.			
MARUVANKAR. Please see also MAHYAVANSHI						
MATANG. Please see also MANG						
MAVCHI				In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.		
MAVCHI. Please see also GAMIT						
MEGH or MEGHWAL	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.					
MEGHVAL or MENGHVAR	In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.					
MEGHVAL or MENGHWAR			In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						C.T.1.— In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.	

RAJASTHAN

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes Lists Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MEGHWAL	In Ajmer district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		In Ajmer district.			
MEGHWAL. Please see also MEGH						
MEHAR	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		Throughou the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
MEHTAR	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
MEHTAR. Please see also BHANGI						
MENGHVAR Please see also MEGHVAL						
MENGHWAR. Please sec also MEGHVAL						
MER						
MERAT						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.						
				F.H.T.— Throughout the State except Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
P.T.— Throughout the State except Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.							

RAJASTHAN

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDUBED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MERAT-GORAT						
MERAT-KATHAT						
MEWASI-BHIL Please see also BHIL						
MINA		Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.				
MINGHWAR. Please see also MEGHVAL						
MINGHWAR. Please see also MEGHWAL						
MINIMADIG			In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.			
MINI MADIG. Please see also MANG						
MOCHI			Throughout the State except Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
				F.H.T.— Throughout the State except Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
				F.H.T.— Throughout the State except Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
P.T.— Throughout the State except Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.				A.T.— In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district. F.H.T.— Throughout the State except Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		C.T.I.— In the districts of Jodhpnr, Bikaner and Jaipur.	

RAJASTHAN

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, ect.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MOCHI. Please see see also CHAMAR						
MOCHI. Please see also CHAMBHAR						
MOCHIGAR. Please see also CHAMBHAR						
MOCHIGAR. Please see also BHAMBI						
MOGHIA						
MOGIA						
MOTANAYAKA. Please see also NAIKDA						
MUKRI		In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.		In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.		
MULTANIS						
NADIA				In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.		
NADIA or HADI		In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.				
NAIKDA or NAYAK					In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T. H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						C.T.1.—* In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.	And also Criminal tribe as per census 1921, Gwalior.
						C.T.1.— In the district of Udaipur and Chittor.	
						C.T.— In the district of Udaipur and Bhilwara.	

RAJASTHAN

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tirbes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NAIKDA or NAYAKA including CHOLIVALA NAYAKA, KAPADIA NAYAKA, MOTA NAYAKA and NANA NAYAKA		In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.				
NAIKS						
NANA NAYAKA. Please see also NAIKDA						
NAT	In Ajmer district,		In Amjer district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
NAT, KALBELIA or SAPERA	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.					
NAYAK. Please see also THORI						
NAYAK. Please see also NAIKDA						
NAYAKA. Please see also NAIKDA						
NUT	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
OLGANA. Please see also BHANGI						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						C.T. 1.— In Jodhpur district.	
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.						
						C.T. 1.— In the district of Jodhpur and Bikaner.	

RAJASTHAN

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES. DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, ect.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PADVI. Please see also GAMIT						
PARDESI. Please see also BHAMPTAS						
PARDHI	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
PARDHI including ADVCHINCHER and PHANSE-PARDHI		In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.		In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.		
PASI	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State except Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.			
PATELIA		In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.		In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.		
PAWRA. Please see also BHIL						
PHANSE PARDHI. Please see also PARDHI						
POMLA		In Abu Road Taluk of Sirohi district.		In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.		
POWARA				In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.		
RAIDASS. Please see also CHAMAR						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						C.T.1.— In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.	
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.						

RAJASTHAN

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDUBED TRIBES DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
RAIGAR			Throughout the State except Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
RAIGAR. Please see also CHAMAR						
RAJGOND. Please see also GOND						
RAMDASIA			Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
RAMDASIA. Please see also CHAMAR						
RANIGAR, Please see also BHAMBI						
RATHAWA		In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.		In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.		
RAVAL BHIL. Please see also BHIL						
RAVAT, Please see also SHENVA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.						

RAJASTHAN

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes Lists Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
RAWAL	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		Throughout the State except Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
RAWAL BHIL. Please see also BHIL						
RAWAT						
REGAR. Please see also CHAMAR						
ROHIDAS. Please see also BHAMBI						
ROHIT			In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.			
ROHIT. Please see also BHAMBI.						
RUKHI. Please see also BHANGI						
SAHARIA						
SAHARIA. Please see also SEHRIA						
SALVI	Throughout the State except Ajmer district Abu Road taluk. of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.					

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.						
P.T.— Throughout the State except Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.							
				A.T.— In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			

RAJASTHAN

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Schebuled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SAMAGAR. Please see also CHAMBHAR						
SAMGAR. Please see also BHAMBI						
SANSI	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.		Throughout the State except Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.			
SANTIA	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.					
SAPERA. Please see also NAT						
SARBHANGI	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		Throughout the State except Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
SARGARA	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		In Ajmer district.			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.					C.T.1.— In the districts of Jodhpur, Udaipur, Jaipur, Kotah, Ajmer and Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.	
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.						
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.						

RAJASTHAN

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SATIA	In Ajmer district.		In Ajmer district.			
SEDMA. Please see also SHENVA						
SEHARIA		In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		
SEHRIA, SAHARIYA		Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.				
SHENVA, CHENVA, SEDMA or RAVAT	In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.					
SHENVA or SHINDHAYA			In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.			
SHINDHAYA. Please see also SHENVA						
SHINGADYA. Please see also SHINGDAV						
SHINGDAV or SHINGADYA			In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar distridt.						

RAJASTHAN

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SINGIWALA	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
SOCHI			In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.			
SOCHI. Please see also CHAMAR						
SON KATHODI. Please see also KATHODI						
SON KATKARI. Please see also KATHODI						
TADVI. Please see also DHANKA						
TADVI BHIL. Please see also BHIL						
TALAVIA. Please see also DUBLA						
TARAL. Please see also MAHAR						
TELEGU MOCHI. Please see also BHAMBI						
TETARIA. Please see also DHANKA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

RAJASTHAN

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
THAKUR				In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.		
THORI	In Ajmer district.		Throughout the State except Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
THORI or NAYAK	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.					
TIMALI			In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.			
TIRBANDA. Please see also TIRGAR						
TIRGAR	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		Throughout the State except Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
TIRGAR or TIRBANDA	In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.					

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.						
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.						

RAJASTHAN

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TOKRE KOLI. Please see also KOLIDHOR						
TURI	In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.		In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.			
VALHAR. Please see also HOLAR						
VALMIKI	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.		Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
VALVAI				In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.		
VALVI. Please see also DHANKA						
VALVI. Please see also GAMIT						
VANKAR			In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.			
VANKAR. Please see also MAHYAVANSHI						
VARGI. Please see also BARGI						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

RAJASTHAN

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VARLI		In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.		In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.		
VASAVA				In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.		
VASAVA. Please see also BHIL						
VASAVA. Please see also GAMIT						
VASAVE. Please see also BHIL						
VASAVE. Please see also GAMIT						
VITHOLIA			In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.			
VITOLIA, KOTWALIA or BARODIA		In Abu Road taluk of Sirohi district.				
ZADMALLI. Please see also BHANGI						
ZAMRAL	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.					

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

UTTAR PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
AGARIYA	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
AGRI						
AHERIA						
					Throughout the State.	
AHERIYA						
ARAKH						
AUJI						
BADAK						

Meaning of Symbols

P.T. = Primitive Tribe.
P.T.A. = Primitive Tribe or Aboriginal.
A.T. = Aboriginal Tribe.
A.H.T.P. = Aboriginal and Hill Tribe (Primitive).
F.T. = Forest Tribe.
F.H.T.P. = Forest and Hill Tribe (Primitive).
F.P.T. = Forest and Primitive Tribe.
H.P.T. = Hindu Primitive Tribe.
F.H.T. = Forest and Hill Tribe.
I.T. = Indigenous Tribe.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
			Throughout the State.				
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.					C.T. 1.— In the districts of Agra, Budaun, Etawah, Mainpuri, Pilibhit, Aligarh, Bulandshahr, Etah and Mathura.	
	D.C.— Throughout the State.						
			Throughout the State.				
						C.T 1.— In the districts of Budaun, Kheri, Mathura and Shahjahanpur.	

Meaning of Symbols

D.C. = Depressed Class.
B.D.C. = Backward and Depressed Class.
U.T. = Untouchable.
E.C. = Exterior Caste.
A.F.G.T. = Aboriginal, Forest and Gipsy Tribe.
U.T.D.C. = Untouchable and Depressed Class.
B.T. = Backward Tribe.
C.T. 1. = Criminal Tribe according to Criminal Tribes Act Enquiry Committee Report 1949-50.
C.T. 2. = Criminal Tribe.
C.W.T. = Criminal and Wandering Tribe.
W.C.T. = Wandering or Criminal Tribe.

UTTAR PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Schebuled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BADHIK	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
BADI	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
BAHELIA						
BAHELIYA	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
BAIGA	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.			
BAIRI						
BAISWAR	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.			
BAJANIYA	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
BAJGI	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
BAKHARIA						
BALAHAR	Throughout the State.				Throughout the State.	
BALAI	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.				
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
			Throughout the State.				
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
			Throughout the State.				
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						

UTTAR PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tirbes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BALMIKI	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
BANDI						
BANGALI	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State,			
BANJARA						
BANMANU						
BANMANUS	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
BANSPHOR	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
BARAI						
BARHAI						
BARWAR	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T. H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Consus	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.: F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
						C.T. 1:— In the districts of Etah, Etawah, Fatehgarh and Mainpuri.	
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
			Throughout the State.				
			Throughout the State.				
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.					C.T. 1.— In the districts of Gonda, Hardoi, Sultanpur and Rae Bareli.	

UTTAR PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDUBED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BASOR	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
BAURA						
BAURIA. Please see also BAWARIA						
BAURIAH						
BAWARIA (BAURIA) excluding those of Mirzapur district						
BAWARIYA	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
BAYAR						
BELDAR	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
BENGALI					Throughout the State.	
BERIAH						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
			Throughout the State.				
						C.T. 1.— In the districts of Muzaffar-nagar and Meerut.	
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
						C.T. 1.— In the districts of Agra, Kanpur, Etah, Etawah, Mainpuri and Fatehpur.	

UTTAR PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes Lists Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to th Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BERIYA	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
BHANGI. Please see also DHANUK						
BHANGI						
BHANTU	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
BHANTUS						
BHAR						
BHAR (excluding RAJBHAR)						
BHIL						
BHOKSA			Throughout the State.			
BHUIYA	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State,		Throughout the State.	
BHUIYAR						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout he State.						
						C.T. 1.— Throughout the State.	
						C.T. 1.— In the districts of Azamgarh, Varanasi, Faizabad, Jaunpur and Gorakhpur.	
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout .he State.						
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						

UTTAR PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, ect.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BHUL						
BHUYIAR	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
BORIA	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.			
BORIYA					Throughout the State.	
CHAMAR, DHUSIA, JHUSIA or JATAVA	Throughout the State.					
CHAMAR			Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
CHAMARS						
CHANAL						
CHERO	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
CHIK						
CHUNAL						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T. H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Consus	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.: F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			Throughout the State.				
						C.T. 1.— In the districts of Fatehpur and Kanpur.	
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
						C.T. 1.— In the districts of Etawah, Ghazipur and Jaunpur.	
			Throughout the State				
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout ihe State.						
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
			Throughout the State.				

UTTAR PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDUBED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CHUNERA						
DABGAR	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
DALERA						
DARZI						
DHABGAR						
DHANGAR	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
DHANIK						
DHANUK	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.			
DHANUK (BHANGI)					Throughout the State.	
DHARI						
DHARKAR	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
DHOBI	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			Throughout the State.				
						C.T. 1.— In the districts of Bareilly, Meerut and Moradabad.	
			Throughout the State.				
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
			Throughout the State.				
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.				

UTTAR PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tirbes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DHOLI						
DHUNIA						
DHUSIA. Please see also CHAMAR						
DHUSIA or JHUSIA			Throughout the State.			
DOM	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
DOMAR	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
DOME						
DUSADH	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.			
GADHIAS						
GANDILAS						
GHARAMI	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
GHASIYA	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			Throughout the Staie.				
			Throughout the State.				
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
						C.T. 1.— Throughout the State.	
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
						C.T. 1.— In Moradabad district.	
						C.T. 1.— In Muzaffar-nagar district.	
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						

UTTAR PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, ect.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
GHOSI						
GIDHIYA						
GOND	In Bundelkhand division and the portion of Mirzapur district South of Kaimur Range.		In Bundelkhand division and the portion of Mirzapur district South of Kaimur Range.			
GUAL	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
GUJAR						
HABURA	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
HANKIYA						
HARI	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
HELA	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
HURKIYA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						C.T. 1.— In the districts of Aligarh, Etah and Mainpuri.	
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
						C.T. 1.— In the districts of Saharanpur and Moradabad.	
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.					C.T. 1.— Throughout the State.	
			Throughout the State.				
			Throughout the State.				

UTTAR PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes Lists Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to th Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
JAMORIA						
JATAVA. Please see also CHAMAR						
JATAVA			Throughout the State.			
JHUSIA. Please see also CHAMAR						
JHUSIA. Please see also DHUSIA						
KABARIA						
KALABAZ	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
KANJAR	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
KANJAR. (including SAPERA and SAPARIA)						
KAPARIA	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
KARAUL. Please see also KARWAL						
KARWAL	Throughout *the State.*		Throughout *the State.*		Throughout *the State.*	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			Throughout the State.				
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
						C.T. 1.— In the districts of Agra, Kanpur, Etawah, Mainpuri and Mathura.	
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	D.C.— Throughout the State.						

UTTAR PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KARWAL (or KARAUL)						
KEWAT						
KHAIRAHA	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
KHAIRWA						
KHAROT			Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
KHARWAR (excluding BENBANSI)	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
KHATIK	Throughout the State.				Throughout the Srate.	
KHOROT	Throughout the State.					
KINGHARIA						
KOL	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
KOLI						
KOLTA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
						C.T. 1.— In Basti district.	
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.					C.T. 1.— In the districts of Basti and Gonda.	
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
			Throughout the State.				
			Throughout the State.				

UTTAR PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KORI	Throughout the State except Agra, Meerut and Rohilkhand divisions.				Throughout the State except Agra, Meerut and Rohilkhand divisions.	
KORWA	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
KOTWAR						
KUMHAR						
LALBEGI	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
LODHA						
LOHAR						
LUNIYA						
MAJHWAR	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
MAJHWAR (MANJHI)						
MALLAH						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	D.C.— Throughout the State.						
						C.T. 1,— In the districts of Mainpuri and Fatehpur.	
			Throughout the State.				
	D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
						C.T. 1.— In the districts of Agra, Aligarh, Bulandshahr, Etawah, Mirzapur, Mathura, Ballia and Gorakhpur.	

UTTAR PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Schebuled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MANJHI. Please see also MAJHWAR						
MAZHABI	Throughout the State.					
MEWATI						
MOCHI						
MUSAHAR	Throughout the State.					
NAT	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
ODHIAS						
ORH						
PAHRI						
PALWAR DUSADH						
PANKHA	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						C.T. 1.— In the districts of Aligarh and Bulandshahr.	
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.				
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.					C.T. 1.— In the districts of Ballia, Gazipur, Jaunpur and Sultanpur.	
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.					C.T. 1.— In the districts of Nainital, Moradabad, Muzaffarnagar, Bijnor and Allahabad.	
						C.T. 1.— In the districts of Kanpur and Fatehpur.	
			Throughout the State.				
			Throughout the State.				
						C.T. 1.— In Ballia district.	
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						

UTTAR PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PARAHIYA	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
PASI or TARMALI	Throughout the State.					
PASI			Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
PASI (including TARMALI)						
PASIA						
PATARI	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
PAURI						
PAWARIYA						
RAJ						
RAWAT	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
RURIA						
SAHARIA						
SAHARYA	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
						C.T.1.— Throughout the State.	
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
			Throughout the State.				
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
			Throughout the State.				
			Throughout the State.				
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						

UTTAR PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SANAURHIYA	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
SANSIA						
SANSIAH						
SANSIYA	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
SAPARIA. Please see also KANJAR						
SAPERA. Please see also KANJAR						
SAUN						
SHILPKAR	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
SILPKAR						
TAGA BHAT						
TAMTA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
						C.T. 1.— In the districts of Meerut, Saharanpur, Kheri, Muzaffarnagar, Dehra Dun, Jhansi and Bulandshahr.	
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	U.T.D.C.— Throughout the State.						
						C.T. 1.— In Saharanpur district.	
			Throughout the State.				

UTTAR PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
RMALITA. Please see also PASI						
THARU					Throughout the State.	
TIRWA						
TURAIHA	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
TURI						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.P. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the State.						
			Throughout the State.				
			Throughout the State.				

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
AGARIA						
AGARIYA					Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
ASUR		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.

Meaning of Symbols

P.T. = Primitive Tribe.

P.T.A. = Primitive Tribe or Aboriginal.

A.T. = Aboriginal Tribe.

A.H.T.P. = Aboriginal and Hill Tribe (Primitive).

F.T. = Forest Tribe.

F.H.T.P. = Forest and Hill Tribe (Primitive).

F.P.T. = Forest and Primitive Tribe.

H.P.T. = Hindu Primitive Tribe.

F.H.T. = Forest and Hill Tribe.

I.T. = Indigenous Tribe.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
P.T.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
P.T.A.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.							

Meaning of Symbols

D.C. = Depressed Class.
B.D.C. = Backward and Depressed Class.
U.T. = Untouchable.
E.C. = Exterior Caste.
A.F.G.T. = Aboriginal, Forest and Gipsy Tribe.
U.T.D.C. = Untouchable and Depressed Class.
B.T. = Backward Tribe.
C.T. 1. = Criminal Tribe according to Criminal Tribes Act Enquiry Committee Report 1949-50.
C.T. 2. = Criminal Tribe.
C.W.T. = Criminal and Wandering Tribe.
W.C.T. = Wandering or Criminal Tribe.

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BAGDI			Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
BAGDI or DULEY	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.					
BAHELIA	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
BAIGA		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		
BAITI	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T. H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Consus	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDUBED TRIBES DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BANJARA		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
BANJOGI						
BANTAR	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.			
BATHUDI		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
BAURI	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	In Purulia district.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I.T.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.							
P.T.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.							
P.T.A.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.							
I.T.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	D.C.— Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	A.T.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.			

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tirbes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BEDIA		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		
BEDIYA	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
BELDAR	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
BENTKAR						In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
BERUA					Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.					C.T.1.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
I.T.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.							
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, ect.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BHANGI. Please see also HARI						
BHAR						
BHATIYA					Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
BHOGTA	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	In Purulia district.
BHOTIA						
BHUIMALI	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						C.T.1.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
I.T.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	D.C.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
P.T.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.							
			Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes Lists Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order. 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to th Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BHUINMALI						
BHUIYA	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State.	In the Purulia district.
BHUMIJ	In the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	Throughout the State except the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	Throughout the State except the Purulia district.	In Purulia district.	Throughout the State except the Purulia district.	In Purulia district.
BHUTIA				Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P. F.T.; F.H.T.P. F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
P.T.A.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	D.C.— Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.				
P.T.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	D.C.— Throughout the State.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	A.T.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.			
P.T.A.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.							

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Seheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BHUTIA including SHERPA, TOTO, DUKPA, KAGATAY, TIBETAN and YOLMO		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				
BIND	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
BINJHIA		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
BINJINA						In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
BIRHOR		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				
I.T.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.			D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purulia district of Bihar.				
P.T.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.			D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				
P.T.A.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.							

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Goverynment of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BIRJIA		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar,		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
BRIJIA						
CHAKMA		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				
CHAMAR			Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
CHAMAR and MUCHI						
CHAMAR, CHARMAKAR, MOCHI, MUCHI, RABIDAS, RUIDAS and RISHI	Throughout the State.					

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.R.; B.Ex.; B.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.B.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U/B/E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.H.T.R.; F.H.T.; F.T.T. 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.A.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.							
P.T.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.							
P.T.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.							
	D.C.— Throughout the State.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				
			Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Schebuled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CHARMAKAR. Please see also CHAMAR						
CHASI KAIBARTTA						
CHAUPAL	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred ftom the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
CHERO		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
CHIK BARAIK		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
DABGAR	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.					

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				
	D.C.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
P T.A— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.							
I.T.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.							

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DALU						
DAMAI						
DAMAI (NEPALI)	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.					
DHANGAD. Please see also DOM						
DHARHI. Please see also DOSADH						
DHARHI. Please see alsc DUSADH						
DHARI. Please see also DOSADH						
DHARI. Please see also DUSADH						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DHEKARU						
DHENUAR					Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
DHOBA or DHOBI	Throughout the State.					
DHOBA			Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
DHOBI			In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
DHOBI. Please see also DHOBA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						C.T.1.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
	D.C.— Throughout the State.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DOAI	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
DOM			Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
DOM or DHANGAD	Throughout the State.					
DOSADH			Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
DOSADH or DUSADH including DHARI or DHARHI	Throughout the State.					
DUKPA. Please see also BHUTIA						
DULEY. Please see also BAGDI						
DUSADH					In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
	D.C.— Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.				
	D.C.— Throughout the State.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DUSADH including DHARI or DHARHI			In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.			
DUSADH. Please see also DOSADH						
GADABA						In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
GANDA						
GARO		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.			Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
GHASI	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	In the Purulia district.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.A.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.			In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				
P.T.— Taroughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				
I.T.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	D.C.— Throughout the State.						

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Schebuled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
GHATWAR						In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
GHUSURIA						
GODRA						
GOKHA						
GOND		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I.T.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar,							
	D.C.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
	D.C.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
	D.C.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
P.T.A.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.							

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tirbes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
GONDA						
GONRHI	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from tae Purnea district of Bihar.	
GORAIT		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
HADI						Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
HAJANG		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T. H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						C.T.1.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
I.T.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	D.C.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDUBED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
HALALKHOR	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State.	
HARI	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State.	
HARI including MEHTAR			In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.			
HARI, MEHTAR or BHANGI	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.					
HO		Throughout the State.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	D.C.— Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.				
P.T.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				
P.T.A.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.							

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes Lists Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order. 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to th Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
IRIKA						
JALIA KAIBARTA						
JALIA KAIBARTTA	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
JHALO, MALO						
JHALO, MALO or MALO	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
JUANG						In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
			Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
P.T.A.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.							

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KACHARI						
KADAR	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
KAGATAY. Please see also BHUTIA						
KAIRA						
KALU						
KALU and TELI						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.							
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
			Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				
				Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.			
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KALWAR						
KAMAR						In Purulia district.
KAMI (NEPALI)	Throughou the State except Purul district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.					
KAN						Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
KANDH					Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KANDRA	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
KANJAR	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
KAORA	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
KAPALI						
KAPURIA					Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the State.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				
	D.C.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Schebuled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KARENGA or KORANGA	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.					
KARENGA			Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
KARMALI		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
KARWALNAT						
KARWALNUTS						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
P.T.A.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.							
						C.T.1.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
						C.T.1.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KASTA						
KASTHA			Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
KAUR	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
KELA						
KEOT or KEYOT	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.					

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T. H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				
P.T.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
	D.C.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDUBED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KEYOT. Please see also KEOT.						
KHAIRA	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
KHAMI						
KHANDAIT						
KHARIA. Please see also LODHA						
KHARIA				In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
KHARWAR		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
				A.T.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.			
P.T.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.							
			Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				
P.T.A.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.							
P.T.A.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.							

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tirbes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KHATIK	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
KHEN						
KHERIA. Please see also LODHA						
KHETAURI						In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
KHOND		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
KHYANG						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
			Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				
P.T.A.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.							
P.T.A.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.							
P.T.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.							

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KICHAK						
KISAN		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
KOCH	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
KODA						
KODA (KORA)						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
I.T.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.							
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				
P.T.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.							
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes Lists Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order. 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KOIRI						
KOLI						In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
KONAI	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
KONWAR	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
KORA		Throughout the State.	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
I.T.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.			Throughout the State.	A.T.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.			

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KORA. Please see also KODA						
KORANGA. Please see also KARENGA						
KORWA		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
KOTAL	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
KUKI						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
P.T.A.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.							
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
P.T.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.							

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KURARIAR	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
KURMI						
LALBEGI	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
LEPCHA		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		
LODHA, KHERIA or KHARIA		Throughout the State.				
LODHA			Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the State.						
			Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				
	D.C.— Throughout the State.						
P.T.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.							
P.T.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.					C.T.1.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
LOHAR	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
LOHARA				In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		
LOHARA or LOHRA		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				
LOHRA. Please see also LOHARA						
LUSHEI						
MAGH		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	A.T.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.			
P.T.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.							

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Schebuled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MAGHAIYA DOMES						
MAHALI		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				
MAHAR	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
MAHLI		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea distric of Bihar.
MAHURIA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						C.T.1.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
I.T.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
	D.C.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tirbes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MAL	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
MALLAH	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
MAL PAHARIYA		Throughout the State	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
MALO						
MALO. Please see also JHALOMALO						
MALO. Please see also JHALO						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; E.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T. H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Consus	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
P.T.A.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
			Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDUBED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MANGAN						
MARWARI BAURIA						
MECH		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
MEHTAR. Please see also HARI						
MEHTOR	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
MOCHI			In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
MOCHI. Please see also CHAMAR						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
						C.T.1.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
P.T.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
			In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes Lists Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order. 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MRO						
MRU		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		
MUCHI. Please see also CHAMAR						
MUCHI			Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
MUNDA		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.							
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
P.T.A.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State.	A.T.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.			
P.T.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.							

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MUSAHAR	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
NAGAR						
NAGESIA		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
NAIYA						
NAMASUDRA	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the State,		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
P.T.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NAT	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State.	
NEPALI. Please see also DAMAI						
NEPALI. Please see also KAMI						
NEPALI. Please see also SARKI						
NUNIYA	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughont the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
ORAON		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the State.						
			Throughout the State.				
P.T.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
P.T.A.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.							
			Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	A.T.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.			

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PALIYA	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State. except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
PAN or SAWASI	Throughout the State.					
PAN			Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
PARHAIYA		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
PASI	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
I.T.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	D.C.— Throughout the State.						
I.T.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	D.C.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				
	D.C.— Throughout the State.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Schebuled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PATNI	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
POD			Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
POD or POUNDRA	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.					
POUNDRA. Please see also POD						
PUNDARI						
RABHA		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				
P.T.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
RABIDAS. Please see also CHAMAR						
RAJBANSHI	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
RAJBANSI						
RAJU						
RAJWAR	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	In the Purulia district.
RISHI. Please see also CHAMAR						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T. H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				
I.T.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	D.C.— Throughout the State						

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDUBED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
RUIDAS. Please see also CHAMAR						
SANTAL		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
SARKI (NEPALI)	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.					
SAURIA PAHARIA		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
SAVAR		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State.	A.T.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.			
P.T.A.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.							
P.T.A.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.							
P.T.A.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.			In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tirbes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SAWASI. Please see also PAN						
SHAGIRD PESHA						
SHERPA. Please see also BHUTIA						
SIYAL						
SUKLI						
SUNRI excluding SAHA	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.					

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
	D.C.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
			Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SUNRI			Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	
TELI. Please see also KALU						
THARU						In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
TIBETAN. Please see also BHUTIA						
TIPARA						
TIYAR	Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				
P.T.A.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.							
P.T.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.						
	D.C.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.		Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				

WEST BENGAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes Lists Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order. 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TIYER						
TOTO						
TOTO. Please see also BHUTIA						
TURI	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	In Purulia district.
YOLMO. *Please see also* BHUTIA.						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	C.D. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	13
			In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.				
P.T.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.							
P.T.— Throughout the State except Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	D.C.— Throughout the State.						
I.T.— In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.							

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3		5	6	7
ANDAMANESE including CHARIAR, KORA, TABO, YERE, KEDE, JUWAI, KOL, BOJIGYAB, BEA and BALAWA						
ANDAMANESE including CHARIAR or CHARI, KORA, TABO or BO, YERE, KEDE, BEA, BALAWA, BOJIGIYAB, JUWAI and KOL.		In the Andaman Islands.				
BALAWA. Please see also ANDAMANESE						
BEA. Please see also ANDAMANESE						
BO. Please see also ANDAMANESE						
BOJIGIYAB. Please see also ANDAMANESE						
BOJIGYAB. Please see also ANDAMANESE						
CHARI. Please see also ANDAMANESE						
CHARIAR. Please see also ANDAMANESE						

Meaning of Symbols

P.T. = Primitive Tribe.

P.T.A. = Primitive Tribe or Aboriginal.

A.T. = Aboriginal Tribe.

A.H.T.P. = Aboriginal and Hill Tribe (Primitive).

F.T. = Forest Tribe.

F.H.T.P. = Forest and Hill Tribe (Primitive).

F.P.T. = Forest and Primitive Tribe.

H.P.T. = Hindu Primitive Tribe.

F.H.T. = Forest and Hill Tribe.

I.T. = Indigenous Tribe.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
A.T.— In the Andaman Islands.				A.T.— In the Andaman Islands.			

Meaning of Symbols

D C. = Depressed Class.
B.D.C. = Backward and Depressed Class.
U.T. = Untouchable.
E.C. = Exterior Caste.
A.F.G.T. = Aboriginal, Forest and Gipsy Tribe.
U.T.D.C.= Untouchable and Depressed Class.
B.T. = Backward Tribe.
C.T. 1. = Criminal Tribe according to Criminal Tribes Act Enquiry Committee Report 1949-50.
C.T. 2. = Criminal Tribe.
C.W.T. = Criminal and Wandering Tribe.
W.C.T. = Wandering or Criminal Tribe.

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
JARAWAS		In the Andaman Islands.				
JUWAI. Please see also ANDAMANESE						
KEDE. Please see also ANDAMANESE						
KOL. Please see also ANDAMANESE						
KORA. Please see also ANDAMANESE						
NICOBARESE		In the Nicobar Islands.				
ONGES		In the Andaman Islands.				
SENTINELESE		In the Andaman Islands.				
SHOM PENS		In the Nicobar Islands.				
TABO. Please see also ANDAMANESE						
YERE. Please see also ANDAMANESE						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T/E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
A.T.— In the Andaman Islands.				A.T.— In the Andaman Islands.			
A.T.— In the Nicobar Islands.				A.T.— In the Nicobar Islands.			
A.T.— In the Andaman Islands.				A.T.— In the Andaman Islands.			
A.T.— In the Andaman Islands.				A.T.— In the Andaman Islands.			
A.T.— In the Nicobar Islands.				A.T.— In the Nicobar Islands.			

DELHI

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Schednled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ADI-DHARMI	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
AGRIA	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
AHERIA	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
BALAI	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
BALMIKI. Please see also CHUHRA						
BANJARA	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
BAURIAS						

Meaning of Symbols

P.T.	=Primitive Tribe.	F.H.T.P.	=Forest and Hill Tribe (Primitive).
P.T.A.	=Primitive Tribe or Aboriginal.	F.P.T.	=Forest and Primitive Tribe.
A.T.	=Aboriginal Tribe.	H.P.T.	=Hindu Primitive Tribe.
A.H.T.P.	=Aboriginal and Hill Tribe (Primitive).	F.H.T.	=Forest and Hill Tribe.
F.T.	=Forest Tribe.	I.T.	=Indigenous Tribe.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.P.T.; F.H.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

C.T. 1.— Throughout the Union territory.

Meaning of Symbols

D.C. =Depressed Class.

B.D.C. =Backward and Depressed Class.

U.T. =Untouchable.

E.C. =Exterior Caste.

A.F.G.T.=Aboriginal, Forest and Gipsy Tribe.

U.T.D.C.=Untouchable and Depressed Class.

B.T. =Backward Tribe.

C.T. 1. =Criminal Tribe according to Criminal Tribes Act Enquiry Committee Report 1949-50.

C.T. 2. =Criminal Tribe.

C.W.T. =Criminal and Wandering Tribe.

W.C.T. =Wandering or Criminal Tribe.

DELHI

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modifiction Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BAWARIA	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
BAZIGAR	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
BHANGI	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
BHEDKUT. Please see also SANSI						
BHIL	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
CHAMAR			Throughout the Union territory.			
CHAMAR, CHANWAR CHAMAR, JATYA or JATAV CHAMAR, MOCHI, RAMDASIA, RAVIDASI, RAIDASI, REHGARH or RAIGAR	Throughout the Union territory.					
CHANWAR CHAMAR			Throughout the Union territory.			
CHANWAR CHAMAR. Please see also CHAMAR						
CHIRIMAR						
CHOHRA (SWEEPER)	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						C.T. 2.— Throughout the Union territory.	
	B.D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
	B.D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						

DELHI

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CHUHRA						
CHUHRA (BALMIKI)	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
DHANAK or DHANUK	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
DHANUK. Please see also DHANAK						
DHOBI	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
DOM	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
GHARRAMI	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
GIARAH. Please see also KANJAR						
HARNI						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	B.D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
						C.T. 2.— Throughout the Union territory.	

DELHI

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
JATAV CHAMAR. Please see also CHAMAR						
JATAV CHAMAR. Please see also JATYA						
JATYA. Please see also CHAMAR						
JATYA or JATAV CHAMAR			Throughout the Union territory.			
JULAHA						
JULAHA (WEAVER)	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
KABIR PANTHI	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
KACHHANDHA	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
KALBELIA. Please see also SINGIWALA						
KANJAR or GIARAH	Throughout the Union territory.					

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

B.D.C.—
Throughout
the Union
territory.

DELHI

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KANJAR			Throughout the Union territory.			
KHATIK	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
KOLI	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
KURMI						
LALBEGI	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
MADARI	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
MALLAH	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
MAZHABI	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
MEGHWAL	Throughout the Union territory.					

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

B.D.C.—
Throughout
the Union
territory.

DELHI

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Schebuled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MEGWAL			Throughout the Union territory.			
MOCHI			Throughout toe Union territory.			
MOCHI. Please see also CHAMAR						
NAI						
NARIBUT	Throughout the Union territory.					
NAT (RANA)	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
PAKHIWARA						
PASI	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
PERNA	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T. A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	B.D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
						C.T.2.— Throughout the Union territory.	

DELHI

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
RAHGAR						
RAIDASI. Please see also RAVIDASI						
RAIDASI. Please see also CHAMAR						
RAIGAR. Please see also REHGARH						
RAIGAR. Please see also CHAMAR						
RAMDASIA			Throughout the Union territory.			
RAMDASIA. Please see also CHAMAR						
RANA. Please see also NAT						
RAVIDASI. Please see also CHAMAR						
RAVIDASI or RAIDASI			Throughout the Union territory.			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	B.D.C.— *Throughout* the Union territory						

DELHI

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to t he Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
REHGARH or RAIGAR			Throughout the Union territory.			
REHGARH. Please see also CHAMAR						
SANSI			Throughout the Union territory.			
SANSI or BHEDKUT	Throughout the Union territory.					
SAPERA	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
SIKLIGAR	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
SINGIWALA or KALBELIA	Throughout the Union terriiory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
SIRKIBAND	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
TELI						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

C.T. 1.— Throughout the Union territory.

C.T. 2.— Throughout the Union territory.

B.D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.

HIMACHAL PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
AD-DHARMI	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout tne Union territory except Bilaspur district.		Throughout the Union territory.	
BADHI or NAGALU	Throughout the Union territory.					
BALMIKI, CHURA.or BHANGI	Throughout the Union territory.					
BALMIKI or CHURA or BHANGI or SWEEPER			Throughout the Union territory except Bilaspur district.			
BALMIKI. Please see also CHUHRA						
BANDHELA	Throughout the Union territory.					
BANGALI	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.	

Meaning of Symbols

P.T. = Primitive Tribe.

P.T.A. = Primitive Tribe or Aboriginal.

A.T. = Aboriginal Tribe.

A.H.T.P.= Aboriginal and Hill Tribe (Primitive).

F.T. = Forest Tribe.

F.H.T.P.= Forest and Hill Tribe (Primitive).

F.P.T. = Forest and Primitive Tribe.

H.P.T. = Hindu Primitive Tribe.

F.H.T. = Forest and Hill Tribe.

I.T. = Indigenous Tribe.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

D.C.—
Throughout
the Union
territory.

Meaning of Symbols

D.C. = Depressed Class.
B.D.C. = Backward and Depressed Class.
U.T. = Untouchable.
E.C. = Exterior Caste.
A.F.G.T. = Aboriginal, Forest and Gipsy Tribe.
U.T.D.C. = Untouchable and Depressed Class.
B.T. = Backward Tribe.
C.T. 1. = Criminal Tribe according to Criminal Tribes Act Enquiry Committee Report 1949-50.
C.T. 2. = Criminal Tribe.
C.W.T. = Criminal and Wandering Tribe.
W.C.T. = Wandering or Criminal Tribe.

HIMACHAL PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BANJARA	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory except Bilaspur district.			
BANSI	Throughout the Union territory.					
BARAD	Throughout the Union territory.					
BARAR	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory except Bilaspur district.		Throughout the Union territory.	
BATWAL	Throughout the Union territory.					
BAWARIA	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory except Bilaspur district.		Throughout the Union territory.	
BAZIGAR	Throughout the Uhion terrltory.		Throughout the Union territory except Bilaspur district.		Throughout the Union territory.	
BHANGI. Plcase see also BALMIKI						
BHANJRA	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory except Bilaspur district;		Throughout the Union territory.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T., F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.					C.T. 2.— Throughout the Union territory.	
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						

HIMACHAL PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Seheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BHANJRE. Please see also DUMNE						
BHOT. Please see also JAD						
BODH. Please see also JAD						
CHAMAR, MOCHI, RAMDASI, RAVIDASI, or RAMDASIA	Throughout the Union territory.					
CHAMAR			Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.	
CHANAL	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory except Bilaspur district.		Throughout the Union territory.	
CHHIMBE (DHOBI)	Throughout the Union territory.		In Bilaspur district.			
CHUHRA						
CHUHRA or BALMIKI					Throughout the Union territory.	
CHUHRE	Throughout the Union territory.		In Bilaspur district.			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— *Throughout* the Union territory.						
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						

HIMACHAL PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CHURA. Please see also BALMIKI						
DAGI	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory. except Bilaspur district.			
DAGI or KOLI					Throughout the Union territory.	
DAGOLI. Please see also KAMOH						
DAOLE	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory except Bilaspur district.			
DAOLI (DOALA)						
DARAI or DARYAI	Throughout the Union territory.					
DARYAI. Please see also DARAI						
DAULE	Throughout the Union territory.		In Bilaspur district.			
DHAKI or TOORI	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory except Bilaspur district.			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						

HIMACHAL PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Schebuled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DHANAK					Throughout the Union territory.	
DHAOGRI or DHUAI	Throughout the Union territory.					
DHOBI. Please see also CHHIMBE						
DHUAI. Please see also DHAOGRI						
DOALA. Please see also DAOLI						
DOOM or DOOMNA	Throughout the Union territory		Throughout the Union territory.			
DOOMNA. Please see also. DOOM						
DUMNA					Throughout the Union territory except Bilaspur district.	
DUMNE (BHANJRE)	Throughout the Union territory.		In Bilaspur district.			
GADDI		Throughout the Union territory.				

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.							

HIMACHAL PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
GAGRA					Throughout the Union territory.	
GANDHILA					Throughout the Union territory.	
GEDRI						
GUJJAR		Throughout the Union territory.				
HALI	Throughout the Union territory.					
HARNI						
HESI	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory except Bilaspur district.			
HESI (TURI)			In Bilaspur district.			
JAD, LAMBA, KHAMPA and BHOT or BODH		Throughout the Union territory.				
JOGI	Throughout the Union territory.					

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C T. 1931 Census	Remarks if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
						C.T. 2.— Throughout the Union territory.	

HIMACHAL PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tirbes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
JULAHA. Please see also KABIRPANTHI						
JULAHE	Throughout the Union territory.		In Bilaspur district.			
KABIRPANTHI, JULAHA or KEER	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory except Bilaspur district.			
KAMOH or DAGOLI	Throughout the Union territory.					
KANAURA or KINNARA		Throughout the Union territory.				
KAROACK	Throughout the Union territory.					
KEER. Please see also KABIRPANTHI						
KEHAL						
KHAMPA. Please see also JAD						
KHATIK	Throughout the Union territory.				Throughout the Union territory.	
KINNARA. Please see also KANAURA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T. H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.				
			D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.				

HIMACHAL PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KOLI	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory except Bilaspur district.			
KOLI. Please see also DAGI						
KORI					Throughout the Union territory.	
LAHAULA		Throughout the Union territory.				
LAMBA. Please see also JAD						
LOHAR	Throughout the Union territory.					
MARECHA						
MARECHA. Please see also MARIJA						
MARIJA and MARECHA					Throughout the Union territory.	
MAZHABI	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory except Bilaspur district.			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						

HIMACHAL PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes Lists Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MEGH	Throughout the Union territory.				Throughout the Union territory	
MOCHI. Please see also CHAMAR						
MOCHI			Throughout the Union territory except Bilaspur district.			
NAGALU. Please see also BADHI						
NAT	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory except Bilaspur district.		Throughout the Union territory.	
OD	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory except Bilaspur district.		Throughout the Union territory.	
PAKHIWARA						
PANGWALA		Throughout the Union territory.				
PASI	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory except Bilaspur district.		Throughout the Union territory.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; IT.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.					C.T. 2.— Throughont the Union territory.	
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						

HIMACHAL PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PERNA					Throughout the Union territory.	
PHRERA	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory except Bilaspur district.			
RAMDASI. Please see also CHAMAK						
RAMDASI or RAVIDASI			Throughout the Union territory except Bilaspur district.			
RAMDASIA			Throughout the Union territory except Bilaspur district.			
RAMDASIA. Please see also CHAMAR						
RAMDASIS					Throughout the Union territory.	
RAVIDASI. Please see also CHAMAR						
RAVIDASI. Please see also RAMDASI						
REHAR	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory except Bilaspur district.			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	C.D. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	13
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						

HIMACHAL PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Schednled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
REHARA	Throughout the Union territory.					
RIHAR						
SANSI	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory except Bilaspur district.		Throughout the Union territory.	
SAPELA	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory except Bilaspur district.		Throughout the Union territory.	
SARARE. Please see also SARDE						
SARDE, SARARE or SIRYARE	Throughout the Union territory.					
SAREHDE	Throughout the Union territory.		In Bilaspur district.			
SARERA					Throughout the Union territory.	
SIKLIGAR	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory except Bilaspur district.			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.					C.T. 2.— Throughout the Union territory.	
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						

HIMACHAL PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SIPI	Throughout the Union territory.					
SIRKIBAND	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory except Bilaspur district.		Throughout the Union territory.	
SIRYARE. Please see also SARDE						
TELI	Throughout the Union territory.					
THATHERA. Please see also THATHIAR						
THATHIAR or THATHERA	Throughout the Union territory.					
TOORI. Please see also DHAKI						
TURI. Please see also HESI						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T/E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						

MAINPUR

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3			6	7
ABOR						Throughout the Union territory.
AIMOL		Throughout the Union territory.				
ANAL		Throughout the Union territory.				
ANGAMI		Throughout the Union territory.				
BANIA or BRITTIAL BANIA					Throughout the Union territory.	
BANIA. Please see also BRITTIAL BANIA						
BANSPHOR			Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.	
BHANGI. Please see also MEHTAR						

Meaning of Symbols

P.T. = Primitive Tribe.
P.T.A. = Primitive Tribe or Aboriginal.
A.T. = Aboriginal Tribe.
A.H.T.P. = Aboriginal and Hill Tribe (Primitive).
F.T. = Forest Tribe.
F.H.T.P. = Forest and Hill Tribe (Primitive).
F.P.T. = Forest and Primitive Tribe.
H.P.T. = Hindu Primitive Tribe.
F.H.T. = Forest and Hill Tribe.
I.T. = Indigenous Tribe.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.P.T.; F.H.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
B.T.— Throughout the Union territory.							
		E.C.— Throughout the Union territory.					

Meaning of Symbols

D.C. =Depressed Class.

B.D.C. =Backward and Depressed Class.

U.T. =Untouchable.

E.C. =Exterior Caste.

A.F.G.T.=Aboriginal, Forest and Gipsy Tribe.

U.T.D.C.=Untouchable and Depressed Class.

B.T. =Backward Tribe.

C.T. 1. =Criminal Tribe according to Criminal Tribes Act Enquiry Committee Report 1949-50.

C.T. 2. =Criminal Tribe.

C.W.T. =Criminal and Wandering Tribe.

W.C.T. =Wandering or Criminal Tribe.

MAINPUR

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modifiction Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BHUINMALI or MALI			Throughout the Union territory.			
BHUINMALI. Please see also MALI						
BHUMIJ						
BORO or BORO KACHARI						Throughout the Union territory.
BORO KACHARI Please see also BORO						
BORO KACHARI. Please see also KACHARIS						
BRITTIAL BANIA or BANIA			Throughout the Union territory.			
BRITTIAL BANIA. Please see also BANIA						
CHIRU		Throughout the Union territory.				
CHOTHE		Throughout the Union territory.				
DAFLA						Throughout the Union territory.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							F.H.T.— Throughout the Union territory.

MAINPUR

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DEORIS						Throughout the Union territory.
DHOBI, Please see also DHUPI						
DHOLI. Please see also DUGLA						
DHUPI or DHOBI	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughuut the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.	
DUGLA or DHOLI			Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.	
GANG TE		Throughout the Union territory.				
GARO						Throughout the Union territory.
HAJONG						Throughout the Union territory.
HIRA			Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.	
HMAR		Throughout the Union territory.				
JALIYA. Please see also KAIBARTTA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
B.T.— Throughout the Union territory.							
		E.C.— Throughout the Union territory.					
		E.C.— Throughout the Union territory.					
B.T.— Throughout the Union territory.				F.H.T.— Throughout the Union territory.			
B.T.— Throughout the Union territory.							
		E.C.— Throughout the Union territory.					

MAINPUR

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
JHALO or MALO			Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.	
JUGI. Please see also YOGI						
KABUI		Throughout the Union territory.				
KACHA NAGA		Throughout the Union territory.				
KACHARI				Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.
KACHARIS including MECHES most of whom returned themselves as BORO KACHARI						
KAIBARTTA						Throughout the Union territory.
KAIBARTTA or JALIYA			Throughout the Union territory.			
KHAMPTI						Throughout the Union territory.
KHAMTI						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
		E.C.— Throughout the Union territory.					
				F.H.T.— Throughout the Union territory.			
B.T.— Throughout the Union territory.							
		E.C.— Throughout the Union territory.					
B.T.— Throughout the Union territory.							

MAINPUR

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Schebuled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KHASI						
KOIRAO		Throughout the Union territory.				
KOIRENG		Throughout the Union territory.				
KOM		Throughout the Union territory.				
KSHATTRIYA						
KUKI						
KUKI. Please see also NAGA TRIBE (Any)						
KUKI TRIBE (Any)				Throughout the Union territory.		
LALBEGI			Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.	
LALUNG						Throughout the Union territory.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
				F.H.T.— Throughout the Union territory.			
				F.H.T.— Throughout the Union territory.			
B.T.— Throughout the Union territory.				F.H.T.— Throughout the Union territory.			
B.T.— Throughout the Union territory.				F.H.T.— Throughout the Union territory.			

MAINPUR

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
LAMGANG		Throughout the Union territory.				
LOIS	Throughout the Union territory.					
LUSHAI						
LUSHAI TRIBE (Any)				Throughout the Union territory.		
LUSHAI. Please see also MIZO						
MAHARA			Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union tertltory.	
MALI or BHUIMALI					Throughout the Union territory.	
MALI or BHUINMALI						
MALI. Please see also BHUINMALI						
MALO. Please see also JHALO						
MAO		Throughout the Union territory.				

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T. H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
				F.H.T.— Throughout the Union territory.			
				F.H.T.— Throughout the Union territory.			
		E.C.— Throughout the Union territory.					
		E.C.— Throughout the Union territory.					

MAINPUR

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDUBED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MARAM		Throughout the Union territory.				
MARING		Throughout the Union territory.				
MECH						
MECHES. Please see also KACHARIS						
MEHTAR or BHANGI			Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.	
MIKIR						Throughout the Union territory.
MIRI						Throughout the Union territory.
MISHMI						Throughout the Union territory.
MIZO (LUSHAI) Tribes (Any)		Throughout the Union territory.				
MONSANG		Throughout the Union territory.				
MOYON		Throughout the Union territory.				

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
				F.H.T.— Throughout the Union territory.			
B.T.— Throughout the Union territory.				F.H.T.— Throughout the Union territory.			
B.T.— Throughout the Union territory.				F.H.T.— Throughout the Union territory.			
B.T.— Throughout the Union territory.							

MAINPUR

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tirbes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste – according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MUCHI			Throughout the Union territory.			
MUCHI or RAVIDAS	Throughout the Union territory.					
MUNDA						
NAGA						
NAGA TRIBE (Any)				Throughout the Union territory.		
NAGA or KUKI TRIBE (Any)						Throughout the Union territory.
NAMA SUDRA	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.	
NATH. Please see also YOGI						
ORAON						
PAITE		Throughout the Union territory.				

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; IT.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
		E.C.— Throughout the Union territory.					
				F.H.T.— Throughout the Union territory.			
B.T.— Throughout the Union territory.				F.H.T.— Throughout the Union territory.			
		E.C.— Throughout the Union territory.					
				F.H.T.— Throughout the Union territory.			

MAINPUR

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PATNI	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.	
PURUM		Throughout the Union territory.				
RABHA						Throughout the Union territory.
RALTE		Throughout the Union territory.				
RAVIDASI. Please see also MUCHI						
SAHTE		Throughout the Union territory.				
SANTAL						
SEMA		Throughout the Union territory.				
SIMTE		Throughout the Union territory.				
SINGPHO						Throughout the Union territory.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
		E.C.— Throughout the Union territory.					
B.T.— Throughout the Union territory.				F.H.T.— Throughout the Union territory.			
				F.H.T.— Throughout the Union territory.			
B.T.— Throughout the Union territory.							

MAINPUR

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes Lists Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SUTRADHAR	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.	
SYNTENG						
TANGKHUL		Throughout the Union territory.				
THADOU		Throughout the Union territory.				
TIPARA						
VAIPHUI		Throughout the Union territory.				
YAITHIBI	Throughout the Union territory.					
YOGI (JUGI) (NATH)						
ZOU		Throughout the Union territory.				
Any other tribe or community for the time being designated by the Governor in his discretion.						Throughout the Union territory.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
		E.C.— Throughout the Union territory.					
				F.H.T.— Throughout the Union territory.			
B.T.— Throughout the Union territory.							
		E.C.— Throughout the Union territory.					

TRIPURA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
AGARIA						
AGARIYA					Throughout the Union territory.	
ASUR						
BAGDI	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.	
BAHELIA					Throughout the Union territory.	
BAITI	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.	
BALTE. Please see also KUKI						
BANJOGI						

Meaning of Symbols

P.T.	=Primitive Tribe.	F.H.T.P.	=Forest and Hill Tribe (Primitive).
P.T.A.	=Primitive Tribe or Aboriginal.	F.P.T.	=Forest and Primitive Tribe.
A.T.	=Aboriginal Tribe.	H.P.T.	=Hindu Primitive Tribe.
A.H.T.P.	=Aboriginal and Hill Tribe (Primitive).	F.H.T.	=Forest and Hill Tribe.
F.T	=Forest Tribe.	I.T.	=Indigenous Tribe.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.— Throughout the Union territory.	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
P.T.— Throughout the Union territory.	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.				
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
P.T.— Throughout the Union territory.							

Meaning of Symbols

D.C. = Depressed Class.
B.D.C. = Backward and Depressed Class.
U.T. = Untouchable.
E.C. = Exterior Caste.
A.F.G.T. = Aboriginal, Forest and Gipsy Tribe.
U.T.D.C. = Untouchable and Depressed Class.
B.T. = Backward Tribe.
C.T. 1. = Criminal Tribe according to Criminal Tribes Act Enquiry Committee Report 1949-50.
C.T. 2. = Criminal Tribe.
C.W.T. = Criminal and Wandering Tribe.
W.C.T. = Wandering or Criminal Tribe.

TRIPURA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Seheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BAURI					Throughout the Union territory.	
BEDIYA					Throughout the Union territory.	
BELALHUT. Please see also KUKI						
BELDAR					Throughout the Union territory.	
BERUA					Throughout the Union territory.	
BHIR						
BHATIYA					Throughout the Union territory.	
BHIL		Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.		
BHOTIA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.	A.T.— Throughout the Union territory.			
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.					C.T.1.— Throughout the Union territory.	
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
						C.T.1.— Throughout the Union territory.	
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
P.T.— Throughout the Union territory.							

TRIPURA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BHUIMALI	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.	
BHUINMALI						
BHUIYA					Throughout the Union territory.	
BHUMIJ					Throughout the Union territory.	
BHUNAR	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
BHUTIA		Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.		
BIND					Throughout the Union territory.	
BINJHIA					Throughout the Union territory.	
BIRHOR						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			Throughout the Union territory.				
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.				
P.T.— Throughout the Union territory.	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.	A.T.— Throughout the Union territory.			
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
P. T.— Throughout the Union territory.	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						

TRIPURA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Schebuled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BRIJIA						
CHAIMAL		Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.		
CHAKMA		Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.		
CHAMAR			Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.	
CHAMAR or MUCHI	Throughout the Union territory.					
CHASI KAIBARTTA						
CHHALYA. Please see also KUKI						
DALU						
DAMAI						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.— Throughout the Union territory.							
P.T.— Throughout the Union territory.							
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
			Throughout the Union territory.				
			Throughout the Union territory.				
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						

TRIPURA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tirbes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DANDASI	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
DHEMARU						
DHENUAR	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.	
DHOBA	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.	
DHOBI						
DOAI					Throughout the Union territory.	
DOM					Throughout the Union territory.	
DOSADH					Throughout the Union territory.	
DUARI	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T. H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						C.T.1.— Throughout the Union territory.	
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
	D.C.— Thoughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.				
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						

TRIPURA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDUBED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DUM	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
FUN. Please see also KUKI						
GARO					Throughout the Union territory.	
GAROO		Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.		
GHASI	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.	
GONDA						
GONRHI					Throughout the Union territory.	
GORANG	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
GOUR	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.— Throughout the Uhion territory.	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory,		Throughout the Union territory.				
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
						C.T.1.— Throughout the Union territory.	
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						

TRIPURA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes Lists Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
GUNAR	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
GUR	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
HADI					Throughout the Union territory.	
HAJANG						
HAJANGO. Please see also KUKI						
HALALKHOR					Throughout the Union territory.	
HALAM		Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.		
HARI					Throughout the Union territory.	
HO					Throughout the Union territory.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.				
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.				
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.				
P.T.— Throughout the Union territory.	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						

TRIPURA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
JALIA KAIBARTA	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.	
JALIA KAIBARTTA						
JAMATIA		Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.		
JANGTEI. Pease see also KUKI						
JHALO, MALO					Throughout the Union territory.	
KACHARI						
KADAR					Throughout the Union territory.	
KAHAR	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
KAIRA						
KALINDI	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
			Throughout the Union territory.				
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
P.T.— Throughout the Union territory.							
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
			Throughout the Union territory.				

TRIPURA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KALU						
KALU and TELI						
KALWAR						
KAN	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union terrirory.		Throughout the Union territory.	
KANDA	Throughout the Union territory.					
KANDH					Throughout the Union territory.	
KANDRA					Throughout the Union territory.	
KANUGH	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
KAORA					Throughout the Union territory.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			Throughout *the Union* territory.				
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.				

TRIPURA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KAPALI						
KAPURIA					Throughout the Union territory.	
KARENGA					Throughout the Union territory.	
KASTA						
KASTHA					Throughout the Union territory.	
KAUR					Throughout the Union territory.	
KAUR. Please see also MUNDA						
KEOT	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
KHADIT	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
			Throughout the Union territory.				
P.T.— Throughout the Union territory.	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						

TRIPURA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Schebuled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KHAIRA					Throughout the Union territory,	
KHAMI						
KHANDAIT						
KHARENG. Please see also KUKI						
KHARIA	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
KHASIA		Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.		
KHATIK					Throughout the Union territory.	
KHEMCHA	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
KHEN						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
				A.T.— Throughout the Union territory.			
P.T.— Throughout the Union territory.							
			Throughout the Union rritory.				
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
			Throughout the Union territory.				

TRIPURA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KHEPHONG. Please see also KUKI						
KHYANG						
KICHAK						
KOCH	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.	
KODA						
KODA (KORA)						
KOIR	Throughout the Union terrttory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
KOIRI						
KOL	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T. H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.— Throughout the Union territory.							
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.				
P.T.— Throughout the Union territory.							
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
			Throughout the Union territory.				

TRIPURA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDUBED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KONAI					Throughout the Union territory.	
KONWAR						
KORA	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.	
KORA. Please see also KODA						
KORWA						
KOTAL	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.	
KUKI				Throughout the Union territory.		
KUKI. including the following sub-tribes		Throughout the Union territory.				
(i) BALTE						
(ii) BELALHUT						
(iii) CHHALYA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
			Throughout the Union territory.	A.T.— Throughout the Union territory.			
P.T.— Throughout the Union territory.	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
P.T.— Throughout the Union territory.							

TRIPURA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tirbes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(iv) FUN						
(v) HAJANGO						
(vi) JANGTEI						
(vii) KHARENG						
(viii) KHEPHONG						
(ix) KUNTEI						
(x) LAIFANG						
(xi) LENTEI						
(xii) MIZEL						
(xiii) NAMTE						
(xix) PAITU, PAITE						
(xv) RANGCHAN						
(xvi) RANGKHOLE						
(xvii) THANGLUYA						
KUNTEI. Please see also KUKI						
KURARIAR						
KURMI						
LAIFANG. Please see also KUKI						
LALBEGI					Throughout the Union territory.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; IT.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
			Throughout the Union territory.				
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						

TRIPURA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
LENTEI. Please see also KUKI						
LEPCHA		Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.		
LODHA					Throughout the Union territory.	
LOHAR					Throughout the Union territory.	
LUSHAI		Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.		
LUSHEI						
MAG		Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.		
MAGHAIYA DOMES						
MAHAR					Throughout the Union territory.	
MAHISYADAS	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.— Throughout the Union territory.							
P,T.— Throughout the Union territory.	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.	A.T.— Throughout the Union territory.			
P.T.,— Throughout the Union territory.							
						C.T.1.— Throughout the Union territory.	
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						

TRIPURA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes Lists Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order. 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MAHLI					Throughout the Union territory.	
MAL					Throughout the Union territory.	
MALI	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
MALLAH					Throughout the Union territory.	
MALO						
MALO. Please see also JHALO						
MALPAHARIYA					Throughout the Union territory.	
MECH					Throughout the Union	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
	D.C — Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.				
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
			Throughout the Union territory.				
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
P.T.— Throughout the Union territory.	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.				

TRIPURA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MEHTOR	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.	
MIZEL. Please see also KUKI						
MRO						
MUCHI			Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.	
MUCHI. Please see also KUKI						
MUNDA					Throughout the Union territory.	
MUNDA including KAUR		Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.		
MUSAHAR	Throughout the Union territory.				Throughout the Union territory.	
NAGAR						
NAGESIA					Throughout the Union territory.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
P.T.— Throughout the Union territory.							
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
P.T.— Throughout the Union territory.	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.	A.T.— Throughout the Union territory.			
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
P.T.— Throughout the Union territory.	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						

TRIPURA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NAIYA						
NAMA SUDRA					Throughout the Union territory.	
NAMSUDRA	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
NAMTE. Please see also KUKI						
NAT					Throughont the Union territory.	
NOATIA		Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.		
NUNIYA					Throughout the Union territory.	
ORANG		Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.		
ORAON					Throughout the Union territory.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.				
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
			Throughout the Union territory.				
P.T.— Throughout the Union territory.	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.	A.T.— Throughout the Union territory.			

TRIPURA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PAITE. Please see also KUKI						
PAITU. Please See also KUKI						
PALIYA					Throughout the Union territory.	
PAN					Throughout the Union territory.	
PASI					Throughout the Union territory.	
PATNI	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.	
POD					Throughout the Union territory.	
PUNDARI						
RABHA					Throughout the Union territory.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.				
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.				
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.				
P.T.— Throughout the Union territory.	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						

TRIPURA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Schebuled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Schcduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
RAJBANSHI					Throughout the Union territory.	
RAJBANSI						
RAJU						
RAJWAR					Throughout the Union territory.	
RANGCHAN. Please see also KUKI						
RANGKHOLE. Please see also KUKI						
RIANG		Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.		
SABAR	Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.			
SANTAL		Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.	Throughout the Union territory.	
SHAGIRDPESHA						
SUKLI						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	C.D. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			Throughout the Union territory.				
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.				
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
P.T.— Throughout the Union territory.	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.		Thrgughout the Union territory.	A.T.— Throughout the Union territory.			
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
			Throughout the Union territory.				

TRIPURA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modifiction Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SUNRI					Throughout the Union territory.	
TELI. Please see also KALU						
KHANGLUYA. Please see also KUKI						
TIPARA						
TIPPERA. Please see also TRIPURA						
TIYAR					Throughout the Union territory.	
TOTO						
TRIPURA				Throughout the Union territory.		
TRIPURA or TRIPURI, TIPPERA	Throughout the Union territory.					
TRIPURI. Please see also TRIPURA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T/E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
P.T.— Throughout the Union territory.	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						
	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.		Throughout the Union territory.				
P.T.— Throughout the Union territory.							

TRIPURA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TURI					Throughout the Union territory.	
UCHAI		Throughout the Union territory.				

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.— Throughout the Union territory.	D.C.— Throughout the Union territory.						

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS

(as on 17 February 1964)

AGARTALA—
Laxmi Bhandar Books & Scientific Sales .. (Rest.)

AGRA—
1 National Book House, Jeoni Mandi .. .. (Reg.)
2 Wadhawa & Co., 45, Civil Lines .. .. (Reg.)
3 Banwari Lal Jain, Publishers, Moti Katra .. (Rest.)
4 English Book Depot, Sadar Bazar Cantt. .. (Rest.)

AHMADNAGAR—V.T.Jorakar, Prop. Rama General Stores, Navi Path .. .. (Rest.)

AHMEDABAD—
1 Balgovind Kuber Dass & Co., Gandhi Road .. (Reg.)
2 Chandra Kant Chamian Lal Vora, Gandhi Road (Reg.)
3 New Order Book Co., Ellis Bridge .. .. (Reg.)
4 Mahajan Bros., Opp. Khadia Police Gate .. (Rest.)
5 Sastu Kitab Ghar, Near Relief Talkies, Patthar Kuva, Relief Road .. .. .. (Reg.)

AJMER—
1 Book-Land, 663, Madar Gate .. . (Reg.)
2 Rajputana Book House, Station Road .. (Reg.)
3 Law Book House, 271, Hathi Bhata .. .. (Reg.)
4 Vijay Bros., Kutchery Road .. .. (Rest.)
5 Krishna Bros., Kutchery Road .. .. (Rest.)

ALIGARH—
Friend's Book House, Muslim University Market (Reg.)

ALLAHABAD—
1 Superintendent, Printing & Stationery, U.P. ..
2 Kitabistan 17-A, Kamla Nehru Road .. (Reg.)
3 Law Book Co. Sardar Patel Marg. P. Box 4 .. (Reg.)
4 Ram Narain Lal Beni Madho, 2-A Katra Road (Reg.)
5 Universal Book Co., 20, M. G. Road .. (Reg.)
6 The University Book Agency (of Lahore),Elgin Road .. .. (Reg.)
7 Wadhwa & Co., 23, M.G. Marg .. .. (Rest.)
8 Bharat Law House, 15 Mahatma Gandhi Marg (Rest.)
9 Ram Narain Lal Beni Prashad, 2-A, Katra Road (Rest.)

AMBALA—
1 English Book Depot, Ambala Cantt. .. (Reg.)
2 Seth Law House, 8719, Railway Road, Ambala Cantt. .. .. (Rest.)

AMRITSAR—
1 The Law Book Agency, G.T. Road, Putligarh.. (Reg.)
2 S.Gupta, Agent, Government Publications, near P. O. Majith Mandi .. .. .. (Reg.)
3 Amar Nath & Sons, Near P.O. Majith Mandi.. (Reg.)

ANAND—
1 Vijaya Stores, Station Road .. .. (Rest.)
2 Charto Book Stall, Tulsi Sadan. Stn. Road. .. (Rest.)

ASANSOL—
D.N.Roy & R.K. Roy Booksellers, Atwal Building (Rest.)

BANGALORE—
1 The Bangalore Legal Practitioner Co-op.Society Ltd., Bar Association Building .. .. .. (Reg.)
2 S.S. Book Emporium, 118, Mount Joy Road .. (Reg.)
3 The Bangalore Press, Lake View, Mysore Road, P.O. Box 507 .. .. (Reg.)
4 The Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road .. (Reg.)
5 Vichara Sahitya Private Ltd. Balepet .. (Reg.)
6 Makkala Pustaka Press, Balamandira, Gandhi-nagar .. .. (Reg.)
7 Maruti Book Depot, Avenue Road .. (Rest.)
8 International Book House P. Ltd 4-F, Mahatma Gandhi Road .. .. (Reg.)
9 Navakarnataka Pubns, Private Ltd., Majestic Circle .. .. (Rest.)

BAREILLY—Agarwal Brothers, Bara Bazar .. (Reg.)

BARODA—
1 Shri Chandrakant Mohan Lal Shah, Raopura.. (Rest.)
2 Good Companions Booksellers, Publishers & Sub-Agent .. .. (Rest.)
3 New Medical Book House, 540, Madan Zampa Road .. .. (Rest.)

BEAWAR—
The Secretary, S.D. College, Co-operative Stores Ltd.(Rest.)

BELGHARIA—
Granthlok, Antiquarian Booksellers & Publishers (24-Parganas), 5/1, Amlica Mukherjee Road .. (Reg.)

BHAGALPUR—Paper Stationery Stores, D. N. Shing Road .. .. (Reg.)

BHOPAL—
1 Superintendent, State Government Press.
2 Lyall Book Depot., Mohd. Din Building, Sultania Road .. .. (Reg.)
3 Delite Books, Opp. Bhopal Talkies .. .. (Reg.)

BHUBANESWAR—
Ekamra Vidyabhavan, Eastern Tower, Room No.3(Rest)

BIJAPUR—
Shri D.V. Deshpande, Recognished Law Book-sellers, Prop. Vinod Book Dept.,Near Shiralshetti Chowk (Rest.)

BIKANER—Bhandani Bros .. .. .. (Rest.)

BILASPUR—Sharma Book Stall, Sadar Bazar .. (Rest.)

BOMBAY—
1 Supdt. Govt.Printing and Stationery, Netaji Subhash Road, Bombay-4 .. .. ..
2 Charles Lambert and Co., 101, M.G. Road .. (Reg.)
3 Co-operator's Depot, 5/32, Ahmed Sailor Building, Dadar .. .. (Reg.)

4 Current Book House, Maruti Lane, Raghunath Dadaji St. .. .. .. (Reg.)
5 Current Technical Literature Co. P. Ltd. India House, lst Floor .. .. .. (Reg.)
6 International House Ltd. 9, Ahs Lane, .. (Reg.)
M.G. Road. .. .. (Reg.)
7 Lakkani Book Depot. Girgaum .. .. (Reg.)
8 Elpees Agencies, 24, Bhangwadi, Kalbadevi .. (Reg.)
9 P.P.H. Book Stall, 190-B, Khetwadi Main Road (Reg.)
10 New Book Co. 188-190, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road .. .. (Reg.)
11 Popular Book Depot, Lamington Road .. (Reg.)
12 Sunder Das Gian Chand, 601, Girgaum Road, Near Princess Street .. .. .. (Reg.)
13 D.B. Tarapore Wala Sons and Co. (P) Ltd. 210 Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road .. .. (Reg.)
14 Thacker and Co., Rampart Row .. .. (Reg.)
15 N.M. Tripathi Private Ltd., Princess Street .. (Reg.)
16 The Kothari Book Depot, King Edward Road (Reg.)
17 P. H. Rama Krisha and Sons., 147, Rajaram Bhavan, Shivaji Park Road No. 5 .. .. (Rest.)
18 C. Jamnadas and Co., Booksellers, 146-C, Princess St. .. .. (Reg.)
19 Indo Nath and Co., A-6, Daulat Nagar, Borivli (Reg.)
20 Minerva Book Shop, Shop, Shop No. 1/80, N. Subash Road .. .. (Reg.)
21 Academic Book Co., Association Building, Girgaum Road .. .. (Rest.)
22 Dominion Publishers, 23, Bell Building Sir P. M. Road .. .. (Rest.)
23 Bombay National Histroy Society, 91, Walkeshwar Road .. .. .. (Rest.)
24 Dowamadeo and Co., 16, Naziria Building, Ballard Estate .. .. (Rest.)
25 Asian Trading Co., 310, the Miraball, P.B. 1505 (Rest.)

CALCUTTA—

1 Chatterjee & Co., 3/1 Bacharam Chatterjee Lane (Reg.)
2 Dass Gupta & Co. Ltd., 53/3, College Street .. (Reg.)
3 Hindu Library, 69-A, Bolaram De Street .. (Reg.)
4 S.K. Lahiri & Co. Private Ltd., College Street (Reg.)
5 M.C. Sarkar and Sons Private Ltd., 14 Bankim Chattujee Street .. .. (Reg.)
6 W. Newman & Co. Ltd., 3. Old Court House St. (Reg.)
7 Oxford Book & Stationery Co., 17, Street .. (Reg.)
8 R. Chambray and Co. Ltd., Kent House, P. 33. Mission Road Extension .. .. .. (Reg.)
9 S.C. Sarkar and Sons Private Ltd., I.C. College Square .. .. (Reg.)
10 Thacker Spink abd Co., (1933) P. Ltd., 3, Esplanade East .. .. (Reg.)
11 Firma K.L. Mukhopadhaya, 6/1A, Banchha Ram Akrar Lane .. .. (Reg.)
12 K. K. Roy. P. Box No. 10210, Calcutta 19 .. (Rest.)
13 Sm. P. D. Upadhyay, 77, Muktaram Babu Street (Rest.)
14 Universal Book Dist., 8/2, Hastings Street .. (Rest.)
15 Modern Book Depot, 9, Chowringee Centre .. (Rest.)
16 Soor and Co., 125, Canning Street .. .. (Reg.)
17 S. Bhattacharjee, 49, Dharamtala Street .. (Rest.)
18 Mukherjee Library, 10, Sarba Khan Road .. (Reg.)
19 Current Literature Co., 208, M. G. Road .. (Reg.)
20 The Book Depository, 4/1, Madan St. (lst Floor) (Rest.)
21 Scientific Book Agency, Netaji Subhash Road.. (Rest.)
22 Reliance Trading Co., 17/1, Bihari Ghose Lane, District Howrah .. .. .. (Rest.)
23 Indian Book Dist. Co., 6512, M.G. Road, .. (Rest.)

CALICUT—Touring Book Stall .. .. (Rest.)

CHANDIGARH—

1 Supdt. Govt. Printing & Stationery, Punjab. ..
2 Jain Law Agency, Flat No. 8, Sector No. 22 .. (Reg.)
3 Rama News Agency, Bookseller, Sector No. 22 (Reg.)
4 Universal Book Store, Booth 25, Sector 22-D .. (Reg.)
5 English Book Shop, 34, Sector 22 D .. (Rest.)
6 Mehta Bros., 15, Z, Sector 22 B .. .. (Rest.)
7 Tandan Book Depot, Shopping Centre, Sector 16 (Rest.)
8 Kailash Law Publishers, Sector 22 B .. (Rest.)

CHHINDWARA—The Verma Book Depot .. (Rest.)

COCHIN—Saraswat Corporation Ltd., Palliarakav Road .. .. (Reg.)

CUTTACK—

1 Press Officer Orissa Sectt.
2 Cuttack Law Times .. .. .. (Reg.)
3 Prabhat K. Mahapatra, Mangalabag P.B. 35 .. (Reg.)
4 D. P. Sur & Sons, Mangalabag .. .. (Rest.)
5 Utkal Stores, Balu Bazar .. .. .. (Rest.)

DEHRADUN—

1 Jaugal Kishore & Co., Rajpur Road .. (Reg.)
2 National News Agency, Paltan Bazar .. (Reg.)
3 Bishan Singh and Mahendra Pal Singh 318, Chukhuwala .. .. (Reg.)
4 Uttam Pustak Bhandar, Paltan Bazar .. (Rest.)

DELHI—

1 J. M. Jain & Brothers, Mori Gate .. .. (Reg.)
2 Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmere Gate .. .. (Reg.)
3 Federal Law Book Depot, Kashmere Gate .. (Reg.)
4 Bahri Bors., 188. Lajpat Rai Market .. (Reg.)
5 Bawa Harkishan Dass Bedi (Vijaya (General) Agencies) P. B. 2027, Ahata Kedara, Chamalian Road .. .. .. (Reg.)
6 Book-Well, 4, Sant Narankari Colony, P. B. 1565 (Reg.)
7 Imperial Publishing Co., 3. Faiz Bazar, Daryaganj (Reg.)
8 Metropolitan Book Co., 1. Faiz Bazar .. (Reg.)
9 Publication Centre, Subzimandi .. .. (Reg.)
10 Youngman & Co., Nai Sarak .. .. (Reg.)
11 Indian Army Book Depot, 3 Daryaganj .. (Reg.)
12 All India Educational Supply Co., Shri Ram Buildings, Jawahar Nagar. .. .. .. (Rest.)
13 Dhanwant Medical & Law Book House, 1522, Lajpat Rai Market .. .. .. (Rest.)
14 University Book House, 15, U B. Bangalore Road, Jawahar Nagar .. .. .. (Rest.)
15 Law Literature House, 2646, Balimaran .. (Rest.)
16 Summer Brothers, P.O. Birla Lines .. .. (Rest.)
17 Universal Book & Stationery Co., 16, Netaji Subhash Marg .. .. (Rest.)
18 B. Nath & Bros., 3808, Charkhawalan (Chowri Bazar) .. .. (Rest.)
19 Rajkamal Prakashan P. Ltd., 8., Faiz Bazar .. (Reg.)
20 Permier Book Co., Printers, Publishers & Booksellers, Nai Sarak .. .. .. (Rest.)
21 Universal Book Traders, 80, Gokhale Market.. (Reg.)

22 Tech. & Commercial Book Coy. 75., Gokhale Market .. .. (Rest.)
23 Saini Law Publishing Co., 1416, Chabiganj, Kashmere Gate .. .. (Rest.)
24 G.M. Ahujha, Booksellers & Stationers, 309, Nehru Bazar .. .. (Rest.)
25 Sat Narain & Sons, 3141, Mhod, Ali Bazar, Mori Gate .. .. (Reg.)
26 Kiab Mahal (Wholesale Div.), P. Ltd., 28, Faiz Bazar .. .. (Reg.)
27 Hindu Sahitya Sansar, Nai Sarak .. .. (Rest.)
28 Munshi Ram Manohar Lal, Oriental Booksellers & Publishers, P. B., 1165, Nai Sarak .. (Rest.)
29 K. L. Seth, Suppliers of Law, Commercial & Tech. Books, Shanti Nagar, Ganeshpura .. (Rest.)
30 Adarsh Publishing Service, 5A/10, Ansari Road (Rest.)

DHANBAD—
1 Ismag Co-operative Stores Ltd., P.O. Indian School of Mines .. .. (Reg.)
2 New Sketch Press, Post Box 26 .. .. (Rest.)

DHARWAR—
1 The Agricultural College Consumers Co-op. Society .. .. (Rest.)
2 Rameshya Book Depot, Subhash Road .. (Rest.)
3 Karnatakaya Sahitya Mandira of Publishers and Booksellers

ERNAKULAM—
1 Pai & Co., Cloth Bazar Road .. .. (Rest.)
2 South India Traders, C/o Constitutional Journal (Reg.)

FEROZEPUR—English Book Depot, 78, Jhoke Road (Reg.)

GAUHATI—Mokshada Pustakalaya .. .. (Reg.)

GAYA—Sahitya Sadan, Gautam Budha Marg .. (Reg.)

GHAZIABAD—Jayana Book Agency .. .. (Rest.)

GORAKHAPUR—
Vishwa Vidyalaya Prakashan, Nakhes Road .. (Reg.)

GUDUR—The General Manager, The N.D.C. Publishing & Ptg., Society Ltd. .. .. (Rest.)

GUNTUR—
Book Lovers Private Ltd., Kadriguda, Chowrasta (Reg.)

GWALIOR—
1 Supdt., Printing & Stationery, M.B.
2 Loyal Book Depot., Patankar Bazar, Lashkar (Reg.)
3 M.C. Daftari, Prop. M.B. Jain & Bros. Booksellers, Sarafa, Lashkar .. .. .. (Rest.)

HUBLI—Pervaje's Book House, Koppikar Road .. (Reg.)

HYDERABAD—
1 Director, Govt., Press
2 The Swaraj Book Depot., Lakdikapul .. (Reg.)
3 Book Lovers Private Ltd. .. .. .. (Rest.)
4 Labour Law Publications, 873, Suitan Bazar .. (Rest.)

IMPHAL—Tikendra & Sons Bookseller .. .. (Rest.)

INDORE—
1 Wadhawa & co. 56, M. G. Road .. .. (Reg.)
Swarup Brothers, Khajuri Bazar .. .. (Rest.)
3 Madhya Pradesh Book Central, 41, Ahilya Pura (Rest.)
4 Modern Book House Shiv Vilas Palace .. (Rest.)
5 Navyug Sahitya Sadan, Publishers & Bookseller, 10, Khajuri Bazar .. .. (Rest.)

JABALPUR—
1 Modern Book House, 286, Jawaharganj .. (Reg.)
2 National Book House, 135, Jai Prakash Narain Marg .. .. (Reg.)

JAIPUR—
1 Government Printing and Stationery Department, Rajasthan.
2 Bharat Law House, Booksellers & Publishers, Opp. Prem Prakash Cinema
3 Garg Book Co., Tripolia Bazar .. .. (Reg.)
4 Vani Mandir Sawai Mansingh Highway .. (Reg.)
5 Kalyan Mal & Sons., Tripolia Bazar .. (Rest.)
6 Popular Book Depot, Chaura Rasta .. .. (Reg.)
7 Krishna Book Depot. Chaura Rasta .. .. (Rest.)
8 Dominion Law Depot, Shah Building, P. B. No.23(Rest.)

JAMNAGAR—Swedeshi Vastu Bhandar .. .. (Reg.)

JAMSHEDPUR—
1 Amar Kitab Ghar, Diagonal Road, P.B. 78 .. (Reg.)
2 Gupta Stores Dhatkidih .. .. .. (Reg.)
3 Sanyal Bros., Booksellers & News Agents, Bistapur Market .. .. (Rest.)

JAWALAPUR—Sahyog Book Depot .. .. (Rest.)

JHUNJHUNU—
1 Shashi Kumar Sarat Chand.. .. .. (Rest.)
2 Kapram Prakashan Prasaran, 1/90, Namdha Niwas, Azad Marg .. .. .. (Reg.)

JODHPUR—
1 Dwarka Das Rathi, Wholesale Books and News Agents .. .. .. (Reg.)
2 Kitab-Ghar, Sojati Gate .. .. .. (Reg.)
3 Choppra Brothers, Tripolia Bazar .. .. (Reg.)

JULLUNDUR—
1 Hazooria Bros., Mai Hiran Gate . .. (Rest.)
2 Jain General House, Bazar Bansanwala .. (Reg.)
3 University Publishers, Railway Road .. (Rest.)

KANPUR—
1 Advani and Co. P. Box. 100, The Mall .. (Reg.)
2 Sahitya Niketan, Shradhanand Park .. .. (Reg.)
3 The Universal Book Stall, The Mall .. .. (Reg.)
4 Raj Corporation, Raj House, P. B. 200, Chowk (Rest)

KARUR—Shri V. Nagaraja Rao, 26 Sriniwasapuram (Rest.)

KODARMA—The Bhagwati Press, P. O. Jhumri Tilaiya, Dt. Hazaribagh .. .. .. (Reg.)

KOLHAPUR—Maharashtra Granth Bhandar, Mahadwar Road .. .. (Rest.)

KOTA—Kota Book Depot .. .. .. (Rest.)

KUMTA—S.V. Kamat, Booksellers & Stationers (N. Kanara) .. .. (Reg.)

LUCKNOW—
1 Soochna Sahitya Depot (State Book Depot)
2 Balkrishna Book Co. Ltd., Hazratganj .. (Reg.)

3 British Book Depot, 84, Hazratganj .. (Reg.)
4 Ram Advani, Hazratganj, P. B. 154 .. (Reg.)
5 Universal Publishers (P.) Ltd., Hazrathganj .. (Reg.)
6 Eastern Book Co., Lalbagh Road .. .. (Reg.)
7 Civil & Military Educational Stores, 106/B, Sadar Bazar .. .. .. (Rest.)
8 Acquarium Supply Co., 213, Faizabad Road .. (Rest.)
9 Law Book Mart, Amin-Ud-Daula Park .. (Rest.)

LUDHIANA—
1 Lyall Book Depot., Chaura Bazar .. (Reg.)
2 Mohindra Brothers, Katcheri Road .. (Reg.)
3 Nanda Stationery Bhandar, Pustak Bazar .. (Rest.)
4 The Pharmacy News, Pindi Street .. .. (Rest.)

MADRAS—
1 Supdt., Govt. Press, Mount Road.
2 Account Test Institute, P. O.-760, Emgore .. (Reg.)
3 C. Subbiah Chetty & Co., Traplicane .. (Reg.)
4 K. Krishnamurty, Post Box 384 .. .. (Reg.)
5 Presidency Book Supplies 8, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane .. .. .. (Reg.)
6 P. Vardhachary & Co., 8, Lighi Chetty Street (Reg.)
7 Palani Parchuram, 3, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane (Reg.)
8 NCBH Private Ltd., 199, Mount Road .. (Rest.)
9 V. Sadanand, The Personal Bookshop .. (Rest.)
10 Congress Building, 111, Mount Road .. (Rest.)

MADURAI—
1 Oriental Book House, 258, West Masi Street .. (Reg.)
2 Vivekananda Press, 48, West Masi Street .. (Reg.)

MANDYA SUGAR TOWN—K. N. Narimhe Gowda & Sons .. .. (Rest.)

MANGALORE—U. R. Sheoye Sons Car Street, P. B. 128 .. .. (Reg.)

MANJESWAR—Mukenda Krishna Nayak .. (Rest.)

MATHURA—Rath & Co. Tilohi Building, Bengali Ghat (Rest.)

MEERUT—
1 Prakash Educational Stores, Subhas Bazar .. (Reg.)
2 Hind Chitra Press, West Kutchery Road .. (Reg.)
3 Loyal Book Depot, Chhippi Tank .. (Reg.)
4 Bharat Educational Stores, Chhippi Tank .. (Rest.)
5 Universal Book Depot, Booksellers & News Agents .. .. (Rst.)

MONGHYR—Anusandhan, Minerva Press Building (Rest.)

MUSSOORIE—
1 Cambridge Book Depot, The Mal .. .. (Rest.)

MUZAFFARNAGAR— ..
1 Mittal & Co., 85-C, New Mandi .. .. (Rest.)
2 B. S. Jain & Co., 71, Abupura .. .. (Rest.)

MUZAFFARPUR— .
1 Scientific & Educational Supply Syndicate .. (Reg.)
2 Legal Corner, Tikmanio House, Amgola Road (Rest.)
3 Tirhut Book Depot. .. .. .. (Rest.)

MYSORE—
1 H. Venkataramiah & Sons, New Statue Circle Reg.)
2 Peoples Book House, Opp., Jagan Mohan Palace (Reg.)
3 Geeta Book House, Booksellers & Publishers Krishnamutthipuram .. .. .. (Rest.)
4 News Paper House, Lansdowne Building .. (Rest.)
5 Indian Mercantile Corporation, Yoy Palace Ramvilas .. .. (Rest.)

NADIAD—R. S. Desay, Station Road .. .. (Rest.)

NAGPUR—
1 Supdt. Govt., Press & Book Depot ..
2 Western Book Depot, Residency Road .. (Reg.)
3 The Asstt. Secretary, Mineral Industry Association Mineral House .. .. (Rest.)

NAINITAL—Coural Book Depot, Bara Bazar .. (Rest.)

NANDED—
1 Book Centre, College Law General Books, Station Road .. .. .. (Rest.)
2 Hindustan General Stores, Paper & Stationery Merchants P. B. No. 51 .. .. (Rest.)
3 Sanjoy Book Agency, Vazirabad .. .. (Rest.)

NEW DELHI—
1 Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus .. (Reg.)
2 Bhawani & Sons, 8 F, Connaught Place .. (Reg.)
3 Central News Agency, 23/90, Connaught Circus (Reg.)
4 Empire Book Depot. 278, Aliganj .. .. (Reg.)
5 English Book Store 7-L Connaught Circus P. O. B. 328 .. .. .. (Reg)
6 Faqir Chand & Sons, 15-A, Khan Market .. (Reg.)
7 Jain Book Agency, C-9, Prem House, Connaught Place .. .. (Reg.)
8 Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Scindia House (Reg.)
9 Ram Krishna & Sons (of Lahore), 16/B, Connaught Place .. .. .. (Reg.)
10 Sikh Publishing House, 7-C, Connaught Place (Reg.)
11 Suneja Book Centre, 24/90, Connaught Circus (Reg.)
12 United Book Agency, 31, Municipal Market-Connaught Circus .. .. .. (Reg.)
13 Jayana Book Depot., Chhaparwala Kuan, Karol Bagh .. .. .. (Reg.)
14 Navayug Traders, Desh Bandhu Gupta Road Dev Nagar .. .. (Reg.)
15 Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Harding Road (Reg.)
16 The Secretary, Indian Met. Society, Lodi Road (Reg.)
17 New Book Depot, Latest Books, Periodicals, Sty., & Novellas, P. B. 96, Connaught Place.. (Reg.)
18 Mehra Brothers, 50-G, Kalkaji .. .. (Reg.)
19 Luxmi Book Stores, 42, Janpath .. .. (Rest.)
20 Hindi Book House, 82, Janpath .. .. (Rest.)
21 People Publishing House (P.) Ltd., Rani Jhansi Road .. .. (Reg.)
22 R. K. Publishers, 23, Beadon Pura, Karol Bagh (Rest.)
23 Sharma Bros., 17, New Market, Moti Nagar .. (Reg.)
24 Aapki Dukan, 5/5777, Dev Nagar .. .. (Rest.)
25 Sarvodaya Servoce, 66A-1, Rohtak Road, P. B. 2521 .. .. (Rest.)
26 H. Chandson, P. B. No. 3034 .. .. (Rest.)
27 The Secretary, Federation of Association of small Industry of India, 23-B/2, Rohtak Road (Rest.)
28 Standard Booksellers & Stationers, Palam Enclave .. .. (Rest.)
29 Lakshmi Book Depot, 57, Regarpura .. (Rest.)
30 Sant Ram Booksellers, 16, New Municipal Market Lody Colony .. .. .. (Rest.)

PANJIM—
1 Singhals Book House, P. O. B. 70, Near the Church .. .. (Rest.)
2 Sagoon Gaydev Dhoud, Booksellers, 5-7, Rua 3 Ide Jameria .. .. .. (Rest.)

PATHANKOT—The Krishna Book Depot, Main Bazar .. (Rest.)

PATIALA—

1 Supdt., Bhupendra State Press.
2 Jain & Co., 17 Shah Nasihn Bazar .. .. (Reg.)

PATNA—

1 Supdt., Govt. Printing (Bihar).
2 J. N. P. Agarwal & Co., Padri-ki-Haveli, Raghunath Bhawan .. .. (Reg.)
3 Luxmi Trading Co., Padri-ki-Haveli .. .. (Reg.)
4 Moti Lal Banarsi Dass, Bankipore .. .. (Reg.)
5 Bengal Law House, Chowhatta .. .. .. (Rest.)

PITHORAGARH—Maniram Punetha & Sons .. .. (Rest.)

PONDICHERRY—

M/s. Honesty Book House, 9, Rue Duplix .. (R.)

POONA—

1 Deccan Book Stall, Deccan Gymkhana .. .. (Reg.)
2 Imperial Book Depot, 266, M. G. Road .. .. (Reg.)
3 International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana .. (Reg.)
4 Raka Book Agency, Opp. Natu's Chawl, Near Appa Balwant Chowk .. .. (Reg.)
5 Utility Book Depot, 1339, Shivaji Nagar .. .. (Rest.)

PUDUKOTTAI—Shri P. N. Swaminathan Sivam & Co., East Main Road .. .. (Rest.)

RAJKOT—Mohan Lal Dossabhai Shah, Booksellers & Sub-agents .. .. (Reg.)

RANCHI—

1 Crown Book Depot, Upper Bazar .. .. (Reg.)
2 Pustak Mahal, Upper Bazar .. .. .. (Rest.)

REWA—Supdt., Govt. State Emporium, V. P.

ROURKELA—The Rourkela Review .. .. .. (Rest.)

SAHARANPUR—

Chandra Bharata Pustak Bhandar, Court Road .. (Rest.)

SECUNDERABAD—

Hindustan Diary Publishers, Market Street .. (Reg.)

SILCHAR—Shri Nishitto Sen Nazirpatti .. .. (Rest.)

SIMLA—

1 Supdt. Himachal Pradesh Govt.
2 Minerva Book Shop, The Mall .. .. .. (Reg.)
3 The New Book Depot, 79, The Mall .. .. (Reg.)

SINNAR—Shri N. N. Jakhadi, Agent, Times of India Sinnar (Nasik) .. .. (Rest.)

SHILLONG—

1 The Officer-in-Charge, Assam Govt. B. D.
2 Chapla Bookstall, P. B. No. 1 .. .. .. (Rest.)

SONEPAT—United Book Agency .. .. .. (Reg.)

SRINAGAR—The Kashmir Bookshop, Residency Road .. (Reg.)

SURAT—Shri Gajanan Pustakalaya, Tower Road .. (Reg.)

TIRUCHIRAPALLI—

1 Kalpana Publishers, Wosiur .. .. (Reg.)
2 S. Krishnaswami & Co., 35, Subhash Chander Bose Road .. .. (Reg.)
3 Palamiappa Bros. .. .. (Rest.)

TRIVANDRUM—

1 International Book Depot., Main Road .. .. (Reg.)
2 Reddear Press & Book Depot, P. B. No. 4 .. .. (Rest.)

TUTICORIN—

Shri K. Thiagarajan, 10-C, French Chapal Road .. (Rest.)

UDAIPUR—

1 Jagdish & Co., Inside Surajapole .. .. .. (Rest.)
2 Book Centre, Maharana Bhopal Consumers Co-op. Society Ltd. .. .. (Rest.)

UJJAIN—Manak Chand Book Depot, Sati Gate.. .. (Rest.)

VARANASI—

1 Students Friends & Co. Lanka .. .. .. (Rest.)
2 Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, Gopal Mandir Road, P. B. 8 .. .. (Reg.)
3 Globe Book Centre .. .. (Rest.)
4 Kohinoor Stores, University Road, Lanka .. .. (Reg.)
5 B. H. U. Book Depot. .. .. (Rest.)

VELLORE—A. Venkatasubhan, Law Booksellers .. (Reg.)

VIJAYAWADA—

The Book & Review Centre, Eluru Road, Govern pet (Rest.)

VISAKHAPATNAM—

1 Gupta Brothers, Vizia Building .. .. .. (Reg.)
2 Book Centre, 11/97, Main Road .. .. .. (Reg.)
3 The Secy, Andhra University General Co-op. Stores Ltd. .. .. (Rest.)

VIZIANAGARAM—Sarda & Co. .. .. .. (Rest.)

WARDHA—Swarajeya Bhandar, Bhorji Market .. (Reg.)

For Local Sale

1 Govt, of India Kitab Mahal, Janpath, opp. India Coffee House, New Delhi.
2 Govt. of India Book Depot., 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta
3 High Commissioner for India in London, India House, London, W. C. 2.

Railway Bookstall holders

1 S/S. A. H. Wheeler & Co., 15 Elgin Road, Allahabad
2 Gahlot Bros., K. E. M. Road, Bikaner
3 Higginbothams & Co. Ltd., Mount Road, Madras
4 M. Gulab Singh & Sons Private Ltd., Mathura Road, New Delhi.

Foreign

1 S/S. Education Enterprise Private Ltd., Kathumandu (Nepal)
2 S/S. Aktie Bologat, C. E. Fritzes Kungl. Hovobokhandel, Fredsgation-2, Box 1656, Stockholm-16 (Sweden)
3 Reise-und Verkehrsverlag Stuttgart, Post 730 Gutenbergstra 21, Stuttgart No. 11245, Stuttgart-den (Germany West)
4 Shri Iswar Subramanyam, 452, Reversite Driv. Apt., 6, New York, 27 NWY
5 The Proprietor, Book Centre, Lakshmi Mansions, 49, The Mall, Lahore (Pakistan)

On S. and R. Basis

1 The Head Clerk Govt. Book Depot, Ahmedabad
2 The Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Kapileswar Road, Belgaum
3 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Dhar
4 The Asstt. Director, Footwear Extension Centre, Polo-Ground No. 1, Jodhpur
5 The O, I/C., Extension Centre, Club Road, Muzaffarpur
6 The Director, Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India, Ministry of Mines & Fuel, Nagpur
7 The Asstt. Director, Industrial Extension Centre, Nadia (Gujarat)
8 The Head Clerk, Photozincographic Press, 5, Finance Road, Poona
9 Govt. Printing & Stationery, Rajkot
10 The O. I/C., Extension Centre, Industrial Estate, Kokar, Ranchi
11 The Director, S. I. S. I. Industrial Extension Centre, Udhna, Surat
12 The Registrar of Companies, Narayani Building, 27, Brabourne Road, Calcutta-1
13 The Registrar of Companies, Kerala, 50, Feet Road, Ernakulam
14 The Registrar of Companies, H. No. 3-5-83, Hyderguda, Hyderabad
15 Registrar of Companies, Assam, Manipur and Tripura, Shillong
16 Registrar of Companies, Sunlight Insurance Building, Ajmeri Gate Extension, New Delhi.
17 Registrar of Companies, Punjab and Himachal Pradesh, Link Road, Jullunder City
18 Registrar of Companies, Bihar, Jamal Road, Patna-1
19 Registrar of Companies, Raj. & Ajmer, Shri Kamta Prasad House, 1st Floor, "C" Scheme, Ashok Marg, Jaipur
20 The Registrar of Companies, Andhra Bank Building, 6, Linghi Chetty Street, P. B. 1530, Madras.
21 The Registrar of Companies, Mahatma Gandhi Road, West Cott. Bldg. P. B. 334, Kanpur.
22 The Registrar of Companies, Everest 100, Marine Dvire, Bombay
23 The Registrar of Companies, 162, Brigade Road, Bangalore
24 The Registrar of Companies, Gwalior
25 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Bhuli Road, Dhanbad
26 Registrar of Companies, Orissa, Cuttack Chandi, Cuttack
27 The Registrar of Companies, Gujarat State, Gujarat Samachar Building, Ahmedabad
28 Publication Division, Sale Depot., North Block, New Delhi
29 The Development Commissioner, Small Scale Industries, New Delhi
30 The O I/C., University Employment Bureau, Lucknow
31 O. I/C., S. I. S. I. Extension Centre, Malda
32 O. I/C., S. I. S. I. Extension Centre, Habra, Tabaluria, 24-Parganas
33 O. I/C., Model Carpentry Workshop, Piyali Nagar, P. O. Burnipur
34 O. I/C., S. I. S. I. Chrontanning Extension Centre, Tangra 33. North Topsia Road, Calcutta-46
35 O. I/C., S. I. S. I. Extension Centre (Footwear), Calcutta
36 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Hyderabad
37 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Krishna Distt. (A. P.)
38 Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Jhabua
39 Dy. Director Incharge, S. I. S. I. C/o-Chief Civil Admn. Goa, Panjim
40 The Registrar of Trade Unions, Kanpur
41 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Gopal Bhavan, Mornia
42 The O. I/C., State Information Centre, Hyderabad
43 The Registrar of Companies, Pondicherry
44 The Asstt. Director of Publicity and Information, Vidhan Sabha (P. B. 271), Bangalore

